Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:sssptau113dxm

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
* * * * * * * * * *
                     Welcome to STN International
                 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
NEWS
         APR 04
                 STN AnaVist, Version 1, to be discontinued
NEWS
                 WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced with new
         APR 15
                 predefined hit display formats
NEWS
         APR 28
                 EMBASE Controlled Term thesaurus enhanced
NEWS
      5
         APR 28
                 IMSRESEARCH reloaded with enhancements
         MAY 30
NEWS
      6
                 INPAFAMDB now available on STN for patent family
                 searching
NEWS
         MAY 30
                 DGENE, PCTGEN, and USGENE enhanced with new homology
                 sequence search option
         JUN 06
                 EPFULL enhanced with 260,000 English abstracts
NEWS
      8
NEWS
      9
         JUN 06
                 KOREAPAT updated with 41,000 documents
NEWS 10
         JUN 13
                 USPATFULL and USPAT2 updated with 11-character
                 patent numbers for U.S. applications
         JUN 19
                 CAS REGISTRY includes selected substances from
NEWS 11
                 web-based collections
NEWS 12
         JUN 25
                 CA/CAplus and USPAT databases updated with IPC
                 reclassification data
NEWS 13
         JUN 30
                 AEROSPACE enhanced with more than 1 million U.S.
                 patent records
NEWS 14
         JUN 30
                 EMBASE, EMBAL, and LEMBASE updated with additional
                 options to display authors and affiliated
                 organizations
NEWS 15
         JUN 30
                 STN on the Web enhanced with new STN AnaVist
                 Assistant and BLAST plug-in
NEWS 16
         JUN 30 STN AnaVist enhanced with database content from EPFULL
NEWS 17
         JUL 28 CA/CAplus patent coverage enhanced
NEWS 18
         JUL 28
                 EPFULL enhanced with additional legal status
                 information from the epoline Register
NEWS 19
         JUL 28 IFICDB, IFIPAT, and IFIUDB reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 20
         JUL 28 STN Viewer performance improved
NEWS 21
         AUG 01
                 INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB coverage enhanced
NEWS 22
         AUG 13 CA/CAplus enhanced with printed Chemical Abstracts
                 page images from 1967-1998
NEWS 23
         AUG 15
                 CAOLD to be discontinued on December 31, 2008
NEWS 24
         AUG 15
                 CAplus currency for Korean patents enhanced
NEWS 25
         AUG 25
                 CA/CAplus, CASREACT, and IFI and USPAT databases
                 enhanced for more flexible patent number searching
                 CAS definition of basic patents expanded to ensure
NEWS 26
         AUG 27
                 comprehensive access to substance and sequence
                 information
```

NEWS EXPRESS JUNE 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS IPC8 For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:38:57 ON 03 SEP 2008

=> file caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
1.68 1.68

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:43:31 ON 03 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 3 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 10 FILE LAST UPDATED: 2 Sep 2008 (20080902/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

=> e us 20080061272/pn 1 US20080061270/PN E1Ε2 1 US20080061271/PN 1 --> US20080061272/PN Е3 US20080061273/PN E41 1 US20080061274/PN 1 US20080061282/PN 1 US20080061283/PN 1 US20080061284/PN 1 US20080061285/PN 3 US20080061286/PN 1 US20080061287/PN 1 US20080061288/PN E5 1 US20080061274/PN E6 E7 Ε8 E9 E10 E11 E12

```
ANSWER 1 OF 1 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L1
ΑN
     2005:1073677 CAPLUS
DN
    143:349418
ED
     Entered STN: 07 Oct 2005
    Nonflammable composition useful as a solvent
ΤI
     Caron, Laurent; Lallier, Jean Pierre
IN
PA
    Arkema, Fr.
SO
    Fr. Demande, 10 pp.
     CODEN: FRXXBL
DT
    Patent
    French
LA
IC
     ICM C11D007-50
     ICS C07C021-073
     48-11 (Unit Operations and Processes)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 76
FAN.CNT 1
                              DATE APPLICATION NO.
                       KIND
     PATENT NO.
     _____
                        ____
                                          -----
                                                                 _____
                                         FR 2004-3590
PΙ
    FR 2868430
                        A1
                               20051007
                                                                 20040406
                        В1
                             20080801
20051117
     FR 2868430
     WO 2005108542
                        A1
                                          WO 2005-FR582
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
            GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
            LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
            NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM,
            SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
            AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
            EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
            RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
            MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                         A1
     EP 1733018
                               20061220
                                        EP 2005-739522
                                                                20050311
           AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
                     T
     JP 2007531812
                             20071108 JP 2007-506795
    US 20080061272
                        A1
                              20080313
                                          US 2006-593943
                                                                20061006 <--
PRAI FR 2004-3590
                        Α
                              20040406
     WO 2005-FR582
                        W
                              20050311
CLASS
            CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
 FR 2868430
                ICM
                       C11D007-50
                ICS
                       C07C021-073
                       C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C07C0021-00
                IPCI
                       [I,C]; C07C0021-073 [I,A]
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                IPCR
                       [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C23G0005-028 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C11D007/50A6; C08J009/14H2; M11D
 WO 2005108542
                       C11D0007-50 [ICM, 7]; C23G0005-028 [ICS, 7]; C23G0005-00
                IPCI
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C08J0009-14 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                       [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*];
                       C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C11D007/50A6; C08J009/14H2; M11D
```

```
EP 1733018
                 TPCT
                        C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]; C23G0005-00
                        [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                 TPCR
                        C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                        [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*];
                        C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C]; C23G0005-028
                 ECLA
                        C11D007/50A6; C08J009/14H2
 JP 2007531812
                 IPCI
                        C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50
                        [I,A]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]
                 IPCR
                        C11D0007-22 [I,C]; C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                        [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-28 [N,A];
                        C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00
                        [I,C]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]
                 FTERM
                       4H003/DA01; 4H003/DA05; 4H003/DA12; 4H003/DC03;
                        4H003/ED13; 4H003/ED26; 4H003/FA01; 4H003/FA45;
                        4K053/RA08; 4K053/RA31
 US 20080061272 IPCI
                        C09K0003-00 [I,A]
                        252/364.000; 252/182.120
                 NCL
AΒ
     The invention relates to a mixture containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene 80-99
     (preferably 95-98) and 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane 1-20 weight% (preferably
     2-5%). The solvent is suitable for cleaning, degreasing, drying of solid
     surfaces, flux removal from printed circuits, dry cleaning of textiles,
     cleaning of refrigeration systems, as blowing agents for manufacture of
     polyurethane foams, as heat transfer fluids, and as propellants for
     aerosols.
     dichloroethylene pentafluoropropane mixt solvent
ST
ΙT
     Solvents
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane mixture as)
ΙT
     Blowing agents
     Heat transfer agents
     Propellants (sprays and foams)
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        as)
ΤТ
     Cleaning
     Degreasing
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
ΙT
     Printed circuits
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for cleaning and defluxing of)
ΙT
     Refrigerating apparatus
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for cleaning of)
ΙT
     Dry cleaning
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for dry cleaning of textiles)
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
ΤТ
                                            460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-
     Pentafluoropropane
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (in trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent
        mixture)
RE.CNT 3
              THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Du Pont; WO 0017301 A 2000 CAPLUS
(2) Gorton, E; US 5851977 A 1998 CAPLUS
(3) Honeywell Int Inc; WO 03078539 A 2003 CAPLUS
=> s 156-60-5 and 460-73-1
   REG1stRY INITIATED
```

Substance data SEARCH and crossover from CAS REGISTRY in progress... Use DISPLAY HITSTR (or FHITSTR) to directly view retrieved structures.

REG1stRY INITIATED

Substance data SEARCH and crossover from CAS REGISTRY in progress... Use DISPLAY HITSTR (or FHITSTR) to directly view retrieved structures.

L5 3172 L4
L6 28 L5 AND L3

DT

LA

Patent

French

```
=> e caron laurent/au
          1 CARON L M/AU
            4
E2
                 CARON LAURENCE/AU
           31 --> CARON LAURENT/AU
E3
           14 CARON LAURENT G/AU
E4
                CARON LAURENT S J/AU
           1
E5
                 CARON LEIGH/AU
Ε6
           1
Ε7
           1
                 CARON LEO P R/AU
Ε8
           1
                 CARON LEROY A/AU
E9
          11
                 CARON LESLIE/AU
E10
           6
                 CARON LESLIE LU ANN M/AU
E11
           1
                 CARON LESLIE LU ANN MARIE/AU
E12
           2
                 CARON LIETTE/AU
=> s e3 or e4
           31 "CARON LAURENT"/AU
           14 "CARON LAURENT G"/AU
           45 "CARON LAURENT"/AU OR "CARON LAURENT G"/AU
1.7
=> s 16 and 17
            3 L6 AND L7
L8
=> d 1-3 all
    ANSWER 1 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L8
    2005:1073677 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
    143:349418
    Entered STN: 07 Oct 2005
ΤI
    Nonflammable composition useful as a solvent
ΙN
    Caron, Laurent; Lallier, Jean Pierre
PΑ
    Arkema, Fr.
SO
    Fr. Demande, 10 pp.
    CODEN: FRXXBL
```

```
TC
     ICM C11D007-50
     ICS C07C021-073
CC
     48-11 (Unit Operations and Processes)
     Section cross-reference(s): 76
FAN.CNT 1
                       PATENT NO.
                                                                 DATE
                                                                 _____
     _____
     FR 2868430
FR 2868430
                                                                  20040406
     FR 2868430 B1 20080801
WO 2005108542 A1 20051117
                                           WO 2005-FR582
                                                                   20050311
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
             LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
             NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM,
             SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
             AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
             EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
             RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
             MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
        1733018 A1 20061220 EP 2005-739522 20050311
R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
     EP 1733018
                              20071108 JP 2007-506795 20050311
     JP 2007531812
                     T
                        A1 20080313
A 20040406
-- 20050311
     US 20080061272
                               20080313
                                          US 2006-593943
PRAI FR 2004-3590
     WO 2005-FR582
CLASS
 PATENT NO. CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 _____
 FR 2868430
               ICM C11D007-50
                ICS
                       C07C021-073
                 IPCI
                       C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C07C0021-00
                        [I,C]; C07C0021-073 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                        [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*];
                        C23G0005-028 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C11D007/50A6; C08J009/14H2; M11D
 WO 2005108542
                 IPCI
                       C11D0007-50 [ICM, 7]; C23G0005-028 [ICS, 7]; C23G0005-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C08J0009-14 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                        [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*];
                        C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028
                        [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C11D007/50A6; C08J009/14H2; M11D
 EP 1733018
                 IPCI
                        C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]; C23G0005-00
                        [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                        C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                 IPCR
                        [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*];
                        C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C]; C23G0005-028
                        [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C11D007/50A6; C08J009/14H2
 JP 2007531812
                 IPCI
                        C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50
                        [I,A]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]
                        C11D0007-22 [I,C]; C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                 IPCR
                        [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-28 [N,A];
                        C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00
                        [I,C]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]
                 FTERM 4H003/DA01; 4H003/DA05; 4H003/DA12; 4H003/DC03;
                        4H003/ED13; 4H003/ED26; 4H003/FA01; 4H003/FA45;
                        4K053/RA08; 4K053/RA31
```

```
US 20080061272 IPCI C09K0003-00 [I,A]
                NCL 252/364.000; 252/182.120
     The invention relates to a mixture containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene 80-99
AB
     (preferably 95-98) and 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane 1-20 weight% (preferably
     2-5%). The solvent is suitable for cleaning, degreasing, drying of solid
     surfaces, flux removal from printed circuits, dry cleaning of textiles,
     cleaning of refrigeration systems, as blowing agents for manufacture of
     polyurethane foams, as heat transfer fluids, and as propellants for
     aerosols.
ST
     dichloroethylene pentafluoropropane mixt solvent
ΙT
     Solvents
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane mixture as)
ΙT
     Blowing agents
     Heat transfer agents
     Propellants (sprays and foams)
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        as)
ΤТ
     Cleaning
     Degreasing
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for)
ΙT
     Printed circuits
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for cleaning and defluxing of)
     Refrigerating apparatus
ΙT
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for cleaning of)
ΙT
     Dry cleaning
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for dry cleaning of textiles)
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 460-73-1,
ΤТ
     1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (in trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent
       mixture)
RE.CNT 3
             THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Du Pont; WO 0017301 A 2000 CAPLUS
(2) Gorton, E; US 5851977 A 1998 CAPLUS
(3) Honeywell Int Inc; WO 03078539 A 2003 CAPLUS
L8
    ANSWER 2 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN
    2005:1073675 CAPLUS
DN
   143:327475
    Entered STN: 07 Oct 2005
ED
    Blowing agent fire-resistant composition and its use.
ΤI
ΙN
    Caron, Laurent
    Arkema, Fr.
PΑ
    Fr. Demande, 10 pp.
SO
    CODEN: FRXXBL
DT
    Patent
LA
    French
IC
     ICM C08J009-04
     ICS C09K003-30; C11D007-50; C08G018-06; C08G101-00
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
     Section cross-reference(s): 23
FAN.CNT 1
                       KIND DATE
    PATENT NO.
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                           ______
                               _____
    FR 2868427
FR 2868427
                        A1 20051007
                                          FR 2004-3591
PΤ
                                                                  20040406
```

FR 2868427 B1 20060908 WO 2005108478 A1 20051117 WO 2005-FR629

20050316

```
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
            GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
            LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
            NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM,
            SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
            AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
            EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
            RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
            MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    EP 1732977
                               20061220
                                          EP 2005-739691
                                                                 20050316
                        Α1
    EP 1732977
                        В1
                              20080618
        R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
                               20070404
                                          CN 2005-80011914
    CN 1942513
                        Α
    JP 2007531814
                         Τ
                                          JP 2007-506797
                               20071108
                                                                  20050316
    AT 398646
                        Τ
                               20080715
                                          AT 2005-739691
                                                                 20050316
    KR 2007015167
                        Α
                                          KR 2006-720644
                              20070201
                                                                 20061002
                            20080508
20040406
    US 20080105848
                        A1
                                          US 2006-593945
                                                                  20061006
                        Α
PRAI FR 2004-3591
    WO 2005-FR629
                         W
                              20050316
CLASS
PATENT NO.
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 _____
                       _____
FR 2868427
                ICM
                       C08J009-04
                       C09K003-30; C11D007-50; C08G018-06; C08G101-00
                ICS
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08G0018-00 [I,C]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C08J0009-04 [I,A];
                       C08G0018-06 [I,A]; C08G0101-00 [N,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]
                IPCR
                       C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0005-04
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
WO 2005108478
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [ICM, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7, C*]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C08J009/14H2; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
EP 1732977
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B; C08J009/14H2
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
CN 1942513
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                       C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
                ECLA
                       C08G0018-28 [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14
JP 2007531814
                IPCI
                       [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04 [I,A];
                       C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,A]
                IPCR
                       C08G0018-00 [I,C]; C08G0018-28 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                       [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-00 [I,C];
                       C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                FTERM 4F074/AA80; 4F074/AA81; 4F074/BA48; 4F074/BA53;
                       4J034/CA03; 4J034/CA04; 4J034/CA05; 4J034/CB03;
                       4J034/CB04; 4J034/CB05; 4J034/CC03; 4J034/DA01;
                       4J034/DB04; 4J034/DF01; 4J034/DG03; 4J034/DG23;
                       4J034/HA01; 4J034/HA07; 4J034/HA09; 4J034/HC12;
```

```
4J034/HC61; 4J034/HC64; 4J034/HC67; 4J034/HC71;
                        4J034/MA11; 4J034/NA02; 4J034/QC01
 AT 398646
                 TPCT
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                        C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00
                        [I,C*]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14H2; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
 KR 2007015167
                 IPCI
                        C08K0005-02 [I,A]; C08K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30
                        [I,A]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]
 US 20080105848 IPCI
                        C09K0003-00 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        252/067.000
    A blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and
AB
     polyisocyanurate foams manufacture comprises 5 - 74 weight% of
     1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (I), 24 - 93 weight% of trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
     (II) and 2 - 46 weight% of 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (III). A typical
     composition consists of 100 weight parts of polyol Stepanpol PS2412 and 5
weight
     parts of a blowing agent (consisting of 33 weight% I, 34 weight% II and 33
weight%
     III).
     blowing agent fire resistant polyurethane polyisocyanurate foam;
ST
     pentafluorobutane dichloroethylene pentafluoropropane blowing agent fire
     resistant foam
ΙT
     Blowing agents
     Fire-resistant materials
        (blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and
        polyisocyanurate foams)
     Plastic foams
ΙT
     Polyisocyanurates
     Polyurethanes, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and
        polyisocyanurate foams)
ΤТ
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro; blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and
        polyisocyanurate foams)
     Polyesters, uses
ΙT
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); USES (Uses)
        (hydroxy-terminated; blowing agent composition for fire-resistant
        polyurethane and polyisocyanurate foams)
ΤТ
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
                                            406-58-6,
     1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane
                                   431-89-0, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane
     460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); USES (Uses)
        (blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and
        polyisocyanurate foams)
     439592-40-2, Stepanpol PS 2412
ΤТ
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); USES (Uses)
        (blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and
        polyisocyanurate foams)
RE.CNT 2
              THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Shankland, I; US 2003234380 A1 2003 CAPLUS
(2) Singh, R; WO 02099006 A 2002 CAPLUS
L8
     ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     2004:4726 CAPLUS
ΑN
DM
     141:226487
ED
     Entered STN: 05 Jan 2004
```

- TI Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for improving fire performance of urethane foam
- AU Wu, Jinhuang; Bertelo, Christopher; Caron, Laurent
- CS ATOFINA Chemicals, Inc., King of Prussia, PA, 19406, USA
- SO Conference Proceedings Polyurethanes Expo, Orlando, FL, United States, Oct. 1-3, 2003 (2003), 454-462 Publisher: Alliance for the Polyurethanes Industry, Arlington, Va. CODEN: 69EXJX
- DT Conference
- LA English
- CC 38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses) Section cross-reference(s): 37
- AB In the United States, HCFC-141b was phased out of urethane foam applications on Jan. 1, 2003. Zero ozone depletion-potential (ODP) alternatives such as hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) and hydrocarbons (normal pentane, iso-pentane and cyclopentane) were introduced to replace HCFC-141b. However, none of these alternatives can match the performance of HCFC-141b in terms of handling, economics, and overall final product performance. In particular, the fire performance of hydrocarbon-based foams cannot reach the performance previously achieved with HCFC-141b. Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene is a liquid at room temperature (b.p. 48°). It does not deplete the ozone layer, and it has very low global warming potential (GWP) because it has very short atmospheric lifetime. The authors

have

- recently reported that when trans-1,2-dichloroethylene is used in urethane foams with hydrocarbons, it could improve the fire performance of the foams based on a small-scale fire test (Mobil 45). They report phys. properties such as dimensional stability and compressive strength of hydrocarbon/trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-based foams. They have also extended the studies of the use of trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and they report on the fire performance and phys. properties of HFC blown urethane foams incorporating trans-1,2-dichloroethylene.
- ST hydrocarbon trans dichloroethylene blown urethane foam flammability improved; hydrofluorocarbon trans dichloroethylene blown urethane foam flammability improved
- IT Polyurethanes, uses
 - RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 - (cellular; nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for improving fire performance of urethane foam)
- IT Blowing agents
 - Compressive strength
 - Fireproofing agents
 - Flammability
 - Thermal insulation foams
 - (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for improving fire performance of urethane foam)
- IT Hydrocarbons, uses
 - RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
 - (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for improving fire performance of urethane foam)
- IT Polymer degradation
 - (thermal; nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for improving fire performance of urethane foam)
- IT 156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
 - RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
 - (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for improving fire performance of urethane foam)
- IT 192648-01-4P, Mondur 489-STEPANPOL PS 2352 copolymer 439592-42-4P, DESMODUR 44V70-STEPANPOL PS 2412 copolymer
 - RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 - (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for

```
improving fire performance of urethane foam)
     78-78-4, Isopentane 109-66-0, n-Pentane, uses
ΤТ
                                                     287-92-3, Cyclopentane
     406-58-6, HFC-365mfc 460-73-1, HFC-245fa 745816-72-2, Hydrosol
     Pentane 15
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for
        improving fire performance of urethane foam)
RE.CNT 7
             THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE
(1) Anon; Standard Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for
   Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter ASTM E 1354
(2) Berrier, R; Polyurethanes Expo '98 1998, P5 CAPLUS
(3) Bob, J; The Earth Technologies Forum 1999, P273
(4) Dournel, P; Polyurethanes Expo '2001 2001, P325 CAPLUS
(5) Francesca, P; Environmental and thermal insulation requirements for
    polyurethane rigid foams for the professional cold chain industry 2001
(6) William, D; The Earth Technologies Forum 1998, P270
(7) Wu, J; Polyurethanes Conference Proceeding 2003, P144
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:38:57 ON 03 SEP 2008)
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:43:31 ON 03 SEP 2008
               E US 20080061272/PN
             1 S E3
L1
                S 156-60-5/REG# AND 460-73-1/REG#
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:45:31 ON 03 SEP 2008
             1 S 460-73-1/RN
L2
    FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:45:31 ON 03 SEP 2008
L3
           880 S L2
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:45:32 ON 03 SEP 2008
L4
             1 S 156-60-5/RN
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:45:32 ON 03 SEP 2008
L5
          3172 S L4
             28 S L5 AND L3
L6
               E CARON LAURENT/AU
L7
             45 S E3 OR E4
L8
             3 S L6 AND L7
=> d 16 1-28 all
    ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
     2008:973919 CAPLUS
ΑN
     Entered STN: 14 Aug 2008
ED
TI
     Nonflammable cleaning compositions comprising fluorinated compounds for
     solid surface and flushing refrigeration apparatus
ΙN
    Marhold, Michael; Rau, Helge; Boerner, Karsten; Meurer, Christoph
     Solvay Fluor G.m.b.H., Germany
PΑ
     PCT Int. Appl., 23pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
CC
    46-6 (Surface Active Agents and Detergents)
FAN.CNT 1
                       KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
    PATENT NO.
                                                                 DATE
                        ____
                               _____
```

```
WO 2008095881
                                20080814
                                           WO 2008-EP51307
PΤ
                         Α1
                                                                   20080204
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ,
             CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES,
             FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE,
             KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD,
             ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM,
             TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU,
             IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
             TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,
             TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,
             AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
PRAI EP 2007-101826
                         Α
                                20070206
     EP 2007-101835
                         Α
                                20070206
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
 WO 2008095881 IPCI
                       C11D0007-50 [I,A]; B01D0012-00 [I,A]; C23G0005-028
                        [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; H01L0021-02 [I,A]
AΒ
     The non-flammable compns. comprises fluorinated compds. selected from
     hydro fluoroalkanes, hydrofluoroalkenes, partially or perfluorinated aromatic
     compds., hydrofluoroethers or fluoroketones, 1,2-dichloroethylene, especially
     trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, and a stabilizer. These non-flammable compns.
     preferably containing 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane, can be used especially as
     solvents for cleaning and defluxing electronic components and for
     degreasing metals. The compns. further may comprise a propellant, e.g.
     1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane. These compns. are especially suitable as flushing
     agent.
ST
     pentafluorobutane tetrafluoroethane flushing agent refrigeration app
ΤТ
     Detergents
        (cleaning compns.; nonflammable cleaning compns. comprising fluorinated
        compds. for solid surface and flushing refrigeration apparatus)
     Alkanes
ΙT
     Alkenes
     Ketones
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro; nonflammable cleaning compns. comprising fluorinated compds.
        for solid surface and flushing refrigeration apparatus)
ΙT
     Ethers
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (fluoroalkyl; nonflammable cleaning compns. comprising fluorinated
        compds. for solid surface and flushing refrigeration apparatus)
ΤТ
     Degreasing agents
     Printed circuit boards
     Refrigerating apparatus
        (nonflammable cleaning compns. comprising fluorinated compds. for solid
        surface and flushing refrigeration apparatus)
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 406-58-6, HFC 365mfc
ΙT
     460-73-1, HFC 245fa
                         811-97-2, HFC 134a 138495-42-8, HFC
     43-10mee
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (nonflammable cleaning compns. comprising fluorinated compds. for solid
        surface and flushing refrigeration apparatus)
              THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 8
(1) Allied Signal Inc; WO 9935209 A 1999 CAPLUS
(2) Du Pont; WO 0017301 A 2000 CAPLUS
(3) Du Pont; WO 2005118754 A 2005 CAPLUS
(4) Illinois Tool Works; EP 1403361 A 2004
(5) Minnesota Mining & Mf G; WO 9837163 A 1998 CAPLUS
(6) Nappa Mario J; US 20060266975 A1 2006
```

```
(7) Pham; WO 02099006 A 2002 CAPLUS
(8) Solvay; EP 0653484 A1 1995 CAPLUS
     ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
ΑN
     2008:743878 CAPLUS
     149:55272
DN
ED
     Entered STN: 20 Jun 2008
ΤI
     Expanded and extruded biodegradable and reduced emission foams made with
     methyl formate-based blowing agents
IN
     Handa, Y. Paul
PA
     USA
     U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 16pp.
SO
     CODEN: USXXCO
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
INCL 052158000; 052179000
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
FAN.CNT 1
                         KIND DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                                                                       DATE
     _____
                          ____
                                  _____
                                               _____
                                            US 2007-955034
WO 2007-US87231
                               20080619 US 2007-955034
20080626 WO 2007-US87231
PΙ
     US 20080146686
                          A1
                                                                       20071212
                           A1
     WO 2008076755
                                                                       20071212
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL,
              PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN,
         TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW,
              GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,
              BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
PRAI US 2006-869932P
                          Р
                                  20061214
CLASS
 PATENT NO.
              CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 ______
 US 20080146686 INCL 052158000; 052179000
                 IPCI C08J0009-228 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
 WO 2008076755 IPCI C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
AB
     Expanded and extruded biodegradable polymer foams are obtained using
     biodegradable polymers and environmentally benign non-VOC Me formate as a
     blowing agent. The blowing agent can be a blend further including at
     least one co-blowing agent, preferably an environmentally friendly species
     (e.g., non-VOC), which is either a phys. co-blowing agent (e.g. an inorg.
     agent, a hydrocarbon, a halogenated hydrocarbon, a hydrocarbon with polar,
     functional group(s), water or any combination thereof), or a chemical
     co-blowing agent, or combinations thereof. The blowing agent blend can
     include any combination of Me formate and one or more co-blowing agents.
     The polymer foam can include a biodegradable polymer or its blends with
     other biodegradable polymers or conventional (non-biodegradable) polymers.
     The Me formate-based blowing agent blends produce stable foams for various
     applications, including containers, packaging systems, as well as for
     insulation and protective cushioning. Processes for the preparation of such
     foams are also provided.
ST
     expanded extruded biodegradable foam methyl formate blowing agent
ΙT
     Alcohols, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
         (aliphatic, co-blowing agent; expanded and extruded biodegradable and
        reduced emission foams made with Me formate-based blowing agents)
```

ΙT

Acrylic polymers, uses

```
Polyolefins
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); POF (Polymer in
     formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (biodegradable polymer-blends; expanded and extruded biodegradable and
        reduced emission foams made with Me formate-based blowing agents)
ΙT
     Acetals
     Amines, uses
     Carbonates, uses
     Esters, uses
     Ethers, uses
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     Ketones, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (co-blowing agent; expanded and extruded biodegradable and reduced
        emission foams made with Me formate-based blowing agents)
     Biodegradable materials
ΤT
     Blowing agents
        (expanded and extruded biodegradable and reduced emission foams made
        with Me formate-based blowing agents)
ΤT
     Polyesters, uses
     Polyoxyalkylenes, uses
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); POF (Polymer in
     formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (expanded and extruded biodegradable and reduced emission foams made
        with Me formate-based blowing agents)
ΙT
     Extruded plastics
     Plastic foams
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); TEM (Technical or
     engineered material use); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
        (expanded and extruded biodegradable and reduced emission foams made
        with Me formate-based blowing agents)
     Hydrocarbons, uses
ΙT
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (halo, co-blowing agent; expanded and extruded biodegradable and
        reduced emission foams made with Me formate-based blowing agents)
     Polyesters, uses
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); POF (Polymer in
     formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PROC (Process);
        (hydroxycarboxylic acid-based; expanded and extruded biodegradable and
       reduced emission foams made with Me formate-based blowing agents)
ΤТ
     Polymer blends
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); TEM (Technical or
     engineered material use); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
        (non-biodegradable polymer- biodegradable polymer; expanded and
        extruded biodegradable and reduced emission foams made with Me
        formate-based blowing agents)
ΙT
     Plastics, uses
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); POF (Polymer in
     formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PROC (Process);
     USES (Uses)
        (thermoplastics, non-biodegradable polymer, biodegradable
        polymer-blends; expanded and extruded biodegradable and reduced
        emission foams made with Me formate-based blowing agents)
     74-84-0, Ethane, uses 74-98-6, Propane, uses
                                                     75-28-5, Isobutane
IΤ
                       78-78-4, Isopentane 106-97-8, n-Butane, uses
     75-37-6, HFC-152a
     115-10-6, Dimethylether 124-38-9, Carbon dioxide, uses 156-60-5
     , trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 460-73-1, HFC-245fa 811-97-2,
     HFC-134a
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
```

(co-blowing agent; expanded and extruded biodegradable and reduced emission foams made with Me formate-based blowing agents)

ΤТ 107-31-3, Methyl formate

RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)

(expanded and extruded biodegradable and reduced emission foams made with Me formate-based blowing agents)

9005-25-8, Starch, ΙT 9004-35-7D, Acetyl cellulose, reaction products with 9005-25-8D, Starch, derivs. 24980-41-4, Poly(caprolactone) 25248-42-4, Poly(caprolactone) 25322-68-3, Poly(ethylene glycol) 26009-03-0, Poly(glycolic acid) 26023-30-3, Poly[oxy(1-methyl-2-oxo-1,2ethanediyl)] 26100-51-6, Poly(lactic acid) 26124-68-5, Poly(glycolic 26780-50-7, Lactide-glycolide copolymer 60961-73-1, Ecoflex RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(expanded and extruded biodegradable and reduced emission foams made with Me formate-based blowing agents)

- ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L6
- 2007:994049 CAPLUS ΑN
- DN 147:302440
- EDEntered STN: 06 Sep 2007
- Reduced-VOC and non-VOC blowing agents for making expanded and extruded ΤI thermoplastic alkenyl aromatic polymer foams
- Handa, Y. Paul; Francis, Gary A.; Castner, Glenn C.; Zafar, Mohammad ΙN
- PΑ
- U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 27pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 367,652. SO CODEN: USXXCO
- DTPatent
- English LA
- INCL 521079000
- 38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)

IPCI IPCR

NCL

521/079.000

FAN.CNT 5

PATENT NO.					KIN	D	DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE		
US	20060	0052	464		A1		2006		U	JS	20	04 - 9	9348	32		20	0409	903
		105			В2		2007											
														20	0412	217		
	A 2579337					20060316												
EP																		
	R:			,		,	,	,	,								,	
JР	20085	5125	09		Τ		2008	0424	J	JP	20	07 - 5	5303	14		20	0509	901
			782		A1		2006	0921	U	JS	20	06-3	3676	52		20	0603	303
									M	ΊX	20	07-2	2580			20	0703	302
	2005-	-US3	0983		W		2005	0901										
S																		
PATENT NO.		CLA	SS	PATE	NT E	FAMIL	Y CL	ASSIF	TIC	CAT	ION	COD	ES					
US 20070208094								[I,A]		- 							
	PATUS US US US US CA EP US	PATENT 1 US 20070 US 20060 US 73072 US 20060 US 20060 US 20060 CA 25793 EP 18020 R: JP 20089 US 20060 MX 20070 US 2004- US 2004- US 2004- US 2005- US 2005- US 2006- WO 2005- S ENT NO.	PATENT NO. US 20070208 US 20060052 US 7307105 US 20060047 US 7312253 US 20060052 US 20060052 CA 2579337 EP 1802688 R: AT, IS, JP 20085125 US 20060211 MX 20070258 US 2004-934 US 2004-163 US 2004-163 US 2005-151 US 2006-367 WO 2005-US3 S ENT NO.	PATENT NO. US 20070208094 US 20060052464 US 7307105 US 20060047009 US 7312253 US 20060052465 US 20060052466 CA 2579337 EP 1802688 R: AT, BE, IS, IT, JP 2008512509 US 20060211782 MX 200702580 US 2004-934832 US 2004-16312 US 2004-16312 US 2005-151814 US 2005-151814 US 2006-367652 WO 2005-US30983 S ENT NO. CLAMBER OF CL	PATENT NO. US 20070208094 US 20060052464 US 7307105 US 20060047009 US 7312253 US 20060052465 US 20060052466 CA 2579337 EP 1802688 R: AT, BE, BG, IS, IT, LI, JP 2008512509 US 20060211782 MX 200702580 US 2004-934832 US 2004-16312 US 2005-151814 US 2005-151814 US 2006-367652 WO 2005-US30983 S ENT NO. CLASS 20070208094 INCL	PATENT NO. KINI	PATENT NO. KIND	PATENT NO. KIND DATE	PATENT NO. KIND DATE	PATENT NO. KIND DATE US 20070208094 A1 20070906 US 20060052464 A1 20060309 US 7307105 B2 20071211 US 20060047009 A1 20060302 US 7312253 B2 20071225 US 20060052465 A1 20060309 US 20060052466 A1 20060309 US 20060052466 A1 20060309 US 20060052466 A1 20060316 CA 2579337 A1 20070516 A1 20070516 A1 20070516 A1 20080424 A1 20060921 A1 A1	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APE	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLI	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICAT: US 20070208094 A1 20070906 US 2007-6 US 20060052464 A1 20060309 US 2004-9 US 7307105 B2 20071211 US 20060047009 A1 20060302 US 2004-9 US 7312253 B2 20071225 US 20060052465 A1 20060309 US 2005-2 US 20060052466 A1 20060309 US 2005-2 CA 2579337 A1 20060316 CA 2005-2 EP 1802688 A1 20070704 EP 2005-2 EP 1802688 A1 20070704 EP 2005-2 R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, JP 2008512509 T 20080424 JP 2007-5 US 20060211782 A1 20060921 US 2006-3 MX 200702580 A 20070516 MX 2007-2 US 2004-934832 A2 20040903 US 2004-16312 A2 20041217 US 2005-122158 A2 20050503 US 2005-151814 A2 20050613 US 2005-US30983 W 20050901 S ENT NO. CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION 1 US 20070208094 A1 20070906 US 2007-6801 US 20060052464 A1 20060309 US 2004-9348 US 7307105 B2 20071211 US 20060047009 A1 20060302 US 2004-1631 US 7312253 B2 20071225 US 20060052465 A1 20060309 US 2005-1221 US 20060052466 A1 20060309 US 2005-1518 CA 2579337 A1 20060316 CA 2005-2579 EP 1802688 A1 20070704 EP 2005-7934 R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, JP 2008512509 T 20080424 JP 2007-5303 US 20060211782 A1 20060921 US 2006-3676 MX 200702580 A 20070516 MX 2007-2580 US 2004-934832 A2 20040903 US 2004-16312 A2 20040903 US 2005-151814 A2 20050613 US 2005-151814 A2 20050613 US 2006-367652 A2 20060303 WO 2005-US30983 W 20050901 SEENT NO. CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION COD	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE US 20070208094 A1 20070906 US 2007-680170 20 US 20060052464 A1 20060309 US 2004-934832 20 US 7307105 B2 20071211 US 20060047009 A1 20060302 US 2004-16312 20 US 7312253 B2 20071225 US 20060052465 A1 20060309 US 2005-122158 20 US 20060052466 A1 20060309 US 2005-151814 20 CA 2579337 A1 20060316 CA 2005-2579337 20 EP 1802688 A1 20070704 EP 2005-793425 20 R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, JP 2008512509 T 20080424 JP 2007-530314 20 US 20060211782 A1 20060921 US 2006-367652 20 MX 200702580 A 20070516 MX 2007-2580 20 US 2004-934832 A2 20040903 US 2004-16312 A2 20041217 US 2005-122158 A2 20040903 US 2005-151814 A2 20050613 US 2006-367652 A2 20060303 WO 2005-US30983 W 20050901 S ENT NO. CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-00 [I,A]

```
ECLA
                        C08J009/14D+L25/04; C08J009/12F+L25/04;
                        C08J009/14P+L25/04
 US 20060052464
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                        [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        521/079.000; 521/098.000; 521/142.000; 521/097.000;
                        521/146.000
 US 20060047009
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]
                 NCL
                        521/079.000; 521/098.000; 521/142.000; 521/146.000
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14P+L25/04; C08J009/12F+L25/04
 US 20060052465
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]
                 NCL
                        521/079.000
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]
 US 20060052466
                 IPCI
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]
                 NCL
                        521/099.000
 CA 2579337
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-228 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                        [I,C*]; C08L0025-06 [I,A]; C08L0025-00 [I,C*]
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-228
                        [I,A]; C08L0025-00 [I,C]; C08L0025-06 [I,A]
 EP 1802688
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14D+L25/04; C08J009/12F+L25/04;
                        C08J009/14P+L25/04
 JP 2008512509
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                 FTERM
                       4F074/AA32; 4F074/AC32; 4F074/BA32; 4F074/BA33;
                        4F074/BA34; 4F074/BA35; 4F074/BA36; 4F074/BA37;
                        4F074/BA38; 4F074/BA39; 4F074/BA53; 4F074/BA67;
                        4F074/BA72; 4F074/BA73; 4F074/BA74; 4F074/BA75;
                        4F074/BA84; 4F074/CA22; 4F074/CA24; 4F074/CC03X;
                        4F074/CC04X; 4F074/CC04Y; 4F074/CC05Z; 4F074/DA02;
                        4F074/DA03; 4F074/DA12; 4F074/DA14; 4F074/DA23;
                        4F074/DA32; 4F074/DA33; 4F074/DA34
                        C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
 US 20060211782 IPCI
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        521/079.000; 521/098.000; 521/142.000
MX 200702580
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
     A blowing agent blend for making thermoplastic polymer foams includes Me
     formate. The blowing agent blend can further comprise \geq 1
     co-blowing agent. The co-blowing agent is either a phys. co-blowing agent
     (e.g. an inorg. agent, a hydrocarbon, a halogenated hydrocarbon, a
     hydrocarbon with polar, functional group(s), H2O or any combination), or a
     chemical co-blowing agent, or combinations and the thermoplastic polymer foam
     can be an alkenyl aromatic polymer foam, e.g. a polystyrene foam. The Me
     formate-based blowing agent blends produce dimensionally stable foams that
     have improved resistance to flame spread. A process for the preparation of
     such foams is also provided.
     blowing agent Me formate thermoplastic foam reduced VOC; phys coblowing
ST
     agent carbon dioxide thermoplastic foam reduced VOC
     Thermal insulation foams
ΙT
        (board or sheet; low d. expanded and extruded alkenyl aromatic polymer
        foams prepared with Me formate blowing agent blend)
ΙT
     Extruded plastics
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (foam; low d. expanded and extruded alkenyl aromatic polymer foams prepared
        with Me formate blowing agent blend)
     Blowing agents
ΙT
        (low d. expanded and extruded alkenyl aromatic polymer foams prepared with
        Me formate blowing agent blend)
     Plastic foams
ΙT
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
```

(thermoplastic; low d. expanded and extruded alkenyl aromatic polymer

```
foams prepared with Me formate blowing agent blend)
     75-68-3, HCFC 142b 115-10-6, Dimethyl ether 156-60-5,
ΙT
     trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 460-73-1, HFC 245fa 811-97-2, HFC
     134a 7732-18-5, Water, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (co-blowing agent; low d. expanded and extruded alkenyl aromatic polymer
        foams prepared with Me formate blowing agent blend)
ΙT
     74-84-0, Ethane, uses 74-98-6, Propane, uses 75-28-5, Isobutane
     75-37-6, HFC 152a 78-78-4, Isopentane 106-97-8, Butane, uses
     124-38-9, Carbon dioxide, uses
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); USES (Uses)
        (co-blowing agent; low d. expanded and extruded alkenyl aromatic polymer
        foams prepared with Me formate blowing agent blend)
TΤ
     107-31-3, Methyl formate
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (low d. expanded and extruded alkenyl aromatic polymer foams prepared with
        Me formate blowing agent blend)
     9003-53-6, Polystyrene
ΤТ
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); USES (Uses)
        (low d. expanded and extruded alkenyl aromatic polymer foams prepared with
        Me formate blowing agent blend)
L6
     ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     2007:561349 CAPLUS
AN
     146:523109
DN
     Entered STN: 24 May 2007
ΕD
     Method of molding rigid polyurethane foams with enhanced thermal
ΤI
     conductivity
ΙN
     De Vos, Hans A. G.; Parenti, Vanni
     Dow Global Technologies Inc., USA
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 33pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
DT
     English
LA
CC
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
FAN.CNT 1
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND DATE
                        ---- ------
     _____
                         A1 20070524 WO 2006-US42979 20061103
     WO 2007058793
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN,
             KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK,
             MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO,
             RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT,
             TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,
             CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH,
             GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
                                          AU 2006-315842
CA 2006-2629090
EP 2006-827462
     AU 2006315842
                     A1
                                20070524
                                                                    20061103
     CA 2629090
EP 1951777
                     A1
A1
                                                              20061103
20061103
                                20070524
                              20080806
         R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
RR 2008077176 A 20080821
PRAI US 2005-736247P P 20051114
WO 2006-US42979 W 20061103
                                           KR 2008-714209
CLASS
 PATENT NO. CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
```

```
WO 2007058793
                 TPCT
                        C08G0018-08 [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-12
                        [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                 TPCR
                        C08G0018-00 [I,C]; C08G0018-08 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                        [I,C]; C08J0009-12 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08G018/76D2; C08G018/48A8; C08G018/48D; M08G; M08G
 AU 2006315842
                 IPCI
                        C08G0018-00 [I,C]; C08G0018-08 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                        [I,C]; C08J0009-12 [I,A]
                        C08G018/76D2; C08G018/48A8; C08G018/48D; M08G; M08G
                 ECLA
CA 2629090
                 IPCI
                        C08G0018-08 [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-12
                        [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
EP 1951777
                 IPCI
                        C08G0018-08 [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-12
                        [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                        C08G0018-08 [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-12
 KR 2008077176
                 IPCI
                        [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
AΒ
     The molded rigid polyurethane foam for application in appliance, has
     reduced thermal conductivity at d. 33-38 kg/m3. The molded rigid polyurethane
     foam is obtained by injecting into a closed mold cavity under reduced
     pressure a reaction mixture at packing factor 1.1-1.9, wherein the reaction
     mixture comprises(A) an organic polyisocyanate; (B) a phys. blowing agent, (C)
     a polyol composition containing \geq 1 polyol with functionality \geq 3 and
     hydroxyl number 200-800, (D) 0-2.5% water; (E) a catalyst and (F) auxiliary
     substances and/or additives.
ST
     polyurethane foam rigid reduced thermal cond
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (chlorofluorocarbons, blowing agent; method of molding rigid
        polyurethane foams with enhanced thermal conductivity for appliance)
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro, blowing agent; method of molding rigid polyurethane foams with
        enhanced thermal conductivity for appliance)
     Polyurethanes, uses
ΙT
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (foam; method of molding rigid polyurethane foams with enhanced thermal
        conductivity for appliance)
ΤТ
     Appliances
     Blowing agents
     Polymerization catalysts
     Thermal insulators
        (method of molding rigid polyurethane foams with enhanced thermal
conductivity
        for appliance)
TT
    Molded plastics, uses
     Plastic foams
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (method of molding rigid polyurethane foams with enhanced thermal
conductivity
        for appliance)
ΙT
     Polvurethanes, uses
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (polyester-polyoxyalkylene-, foam; method of molding rigid polyurethane
        foams with enhanced thermal conductivity for appliance)
ΤТ
     Polyurethanes, uses
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (polyoxyalkylene-, foam; method of molding rigid polyurethane foams
        with enhanced thermal conductivity for appliance)
     78-78-4, Isopentane 106-97-8, n-Butane, uses
ΤТ
                                                     107-31-3, Methyl formate
     110-82-7, Cyclohexane, uses 156-60-5 287-92-3, Cyclopentane
     406-58-6, HFC 365mfc 431-89-0, HFC 227 460-73-1, HFC 245fa
```

```
7732-18-5, Water, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (blowing agent; method of molding rigid polyurethane foams with
        enhanced thermal conductivity for appliance)
     936846-36-5P
                  937040-61-4P 937040-62-5P 937040-63-6P
IT
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM
     (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (foam; method of molding rigid polyurethane foams with enhanced thermal
        conductivity for appliance)
     90-72-2, Dabco TMR 30 98-94-2, Polycat 8 3030-47-5, Polycat 5
ΙT
     RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)
        (method of molding rigid polyurethane foams with enhanced thermal
conductivity
        for appliance)
     109-66-0, n-Pentane, uses
ΤТ
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (method of molding rigid polyurethane foams with enhanced thermal
conductivity
       for appliance)
RE.CNT 3
             THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE
(1) Elastogran Gmbh; EP 0708127 A2 1996 CAPLUS
(2) Lunardon Gianflavio; US 5530033 A 1996 CAPLUS
(3) Slaats, M; US 3970732 A1 1976
    ANSWER 5 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
ΑN
     2007:17507 CAPLUS
DN
    146:102023
ED
    Entered STN: 05 Jan 2007
    Process for preparation of molded polyurethane articles
ТΤ
    Enaux, Vincent; Debien, Christian Geert Marie Ghislain
ΤN
PΑ
    Arkema, Fr.
SO
    Fr. Demande, 11pp.
    CODEN: FRXXBL
DT
    Patent
LA
    French
CC
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
FAN.CNT 1
                       KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.
                                           ______
                        ____
                       A1
PΙ
    FR 2887889
                              20070105 FR 2005-6626
                                                                  20050629
     FR 2887889
                        В1
                               20070831
                        A1 20070111
     WO 2007003726
                                           WO 2006-FR1116
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR,
             KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE,
             SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH,
             GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
     EP 1904562
                               20080402
                                          EP 2006-764642
                         Α1
                                                                  20060518
         R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
CN 101223220 A 20080716
PRAI FR 2005-6626 A 20050629
                                         CN 2006-80026268 20080118
    FR 2005-6626 A 20050629
WO 2006-FR1116 W 20060518
```

CLASS

```
PATENT NO.
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 _____
                ____
                IPCI
 FR 2887889
                       C08G0018-08 [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14
                       [I,A]; C08J0009-34 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                        C08G0018-00 [I,C]; C08G0018-08 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                 IPCR
                       [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-34 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                       C08J009/34+L75/04; C08J009/14P+L75/04
 WO 2007003726
                 IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-34 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                       [I,C*]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-34 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                       C08J009/34+L75/04; C08J009/14P+L75/04
 EP 1904562
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-34 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                 IPCI
                       [I,C*]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-34 [I,A]
CN 101223220
                 IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-34 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                        [I,C*]
AΒ
     The invention relates to a method of preparation of articles molded out of
     polyurethane, which have a cellular core and a skin layer with a certain
     hardness, and to foams prepared by this method. The invention also has an
     aim at premixing a functional composition which is reactive with isocyanates.
ST
     polyurethane foam molding
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro, blowing agent; process for preparation of molded polyurethane
        articles)
ΙT
    Blowing agents
        (process for preparation of molded polyurethane articles)
ΙT
     Polyurethanes, uses
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (process for preparation of molded polyurethane articles)
     Plastic foams
ΤТ
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (process for preparation of molded polyurethane articles)
               406-58-6, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane 431-89-0,
ΙT
     1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane 460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-
     Pentafluoropropane
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (blowing agent; process for preparation of molded polyurethane articles)
     917967-44-3P
ΤT
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (process for preparation of molded polyurethane articles)
RE, CNT 5
             THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE
(1) Atofina Chemicals Inc; EP 1435371 A 2004 CAPLUS
(2) Bogdan, M; US 2003050356 A1 2003 CAPLUS
(3) Bogdan, M; US 6764990 B1 2004 CAPLUS
(4) Honeywell International Inc; WO 03078539 A 2003 CAPLUS
(5) Wu, J; US 6793845 B1 2004 CAPLUS
L6
     ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2006:1205710 CAPLUS
     145:489980
DΝ
     Entered STN: 16 Nov 2006
ED
ΤI
    Making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams, compositions, and
     foam fabrication
TN
    Kuester, Joern Matthias
PΑ
    Huntsman International LLC, USA
SO
    Eur. Pat. Appl., 10pp.
    CODEN: EPXXDW
DТ
    Patent
```

```
LΑ
    English
CC
    37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)
    Section cross-reference(s): 38
FAN.CNT 1
                                                            DATE
    PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO.
                                         _____
                                                               _____
    _____
                      ----
                        A1 20061115 EP 2005-103827 20050509
PΙ
    EP 1721919
        R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL, BA,
            HR, LV, MK, YU
PRAI EP 2005-103827
                               20050509
CLASS
PATENT NO. CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
______
EP 1721919
              IPCI
                      C08G0018-09 [I,A]; C08G0018-79 [I,A]; C08G0018-76
                       [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A];
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                IPCR
                       C08G0018-00 [I,C]; C08G0018-09 [I,A]; C08G0018-76
                       [I,A]; C08G0018-79 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C];
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C08G018/09D; C08G018/40A2
AΒ
    Rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams are made at NCO index
    300-600% from polyisocyanates and polyfunctional isocyanate-reactive
    components in the presence of a hydrocarbon or hydrofluorocarbon blowing
    agent and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, and trimerization catalyst.
    polyurethane polyisocyanate rigid foam blowing agent
ST
ΙT
    Thermal insulators
       (boards; making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with
       good green adhesion)
ΤT
    Hydrocarbons, uses
    RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
       (fluoro; making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with
       good green adhesion)
    Blowing agents
TТ
    Fire-resistant materials
    Laminated materials
       (making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with good green
       adhesion)
ΙT
    Plastic foams
    Polyesters, preparation
    RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material
    use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
       (making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with good green
       adhesion)
ΤT
    Hydrocarbons, uses
    RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with good green
       adhesion)
ΤТ
    Polyurethanes, preparation
    RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material
    use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
       (polyester-polyether-polyisocyanurate-; making rigid urethane-modified
       polyisocyanurate foams with good green adhesion)
ΙT
    Polyisocyanurates
    RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material
    use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
       (polyester-polyether-polyurethane-; making rigid urethane-modified
       polyisocyanurate foams with good green adhesion)
ΤТ
    Polyethers, preparation
    RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material
    use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
```

(polyester-polyisocyanurate-polyurethane-; making rigid

urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with good green adhesion)

IT Polyesters, preparation

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(polyether-polyisocyanurate-polyurethane-; making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with good green adhesion)

IT 156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)

(for improved adhesion; making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with good green adhesion)

IT 9016-87-9DP, Polymeric MDI, polyester-polyether-polyisocyanurate derivative 25038-59-9DP, hydroxy-terminated, polyisocyanurate derivative

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with good green adhesion)

IT 78-78-4, Isopentane 109-66-0, n-Pentane, uses 287-92-3, Cyclopentane 460-73-1, HFC 245fa

RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)

(making rigid urethane-modified polyisocyanurate foams with good green adhesion)

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Atofina Chemicals Inc; EP 1382636 A 2004 CAPLUS
- (2) Atofina Chemicals Inc; EP 1435371 A 2004 CAPLUS
- (3) Bogdan, M; WO 02099006 A 2002 CAPLUS
- (4) Wu, J; JOURNAL OF CELLULAR PLASTICS 2005, V41(1), P15 CAPLUS
- L6 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 2006:978982 CAPLUS
- DN 145:357937
- ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2006
- ${\tt TI}$ Reduced-VOC and non-VOC blowing agents for making expanded and extruded thermoplastic foams
- IN Handa, Yash Paul; Francis, Gary A.
- PA USA
- SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 18pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 151,814. CODEN: USXXCO
- DT Patent
- LA English
- INCL 521079000; 521098000; 521142000
- CC 38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)

FAN.CNT 5

	PATENT NO.				KINI)	DATE			APPLICATION NO.					DATE			
ΡI	US	20060211782			A1		2006	0921	U	s S	2006-	 -3676	 52		2	0060	303	
	US	2006	0052	464		A1		2006	0309	U	S	2004-	9348	32		2	0040	903
	US	7307	105			В2		2007	1211									
	US	20060047009			A1		2006	0302	U:	S	2004-	-1631	2		2	0041	217	
	US	7312253			В2		20071225											
	US	20060052465			A1		20060309			US 2005-122158				20050503				
	US	2006	0052	466		A1		2006	0309	U:	S	2005-	1518	14		2	0050	613
	CA	2579337			A1	A1 2006			CZ	CA 2005-2579337				2	0050	901		
	ΕP	1802688				A1	20070704			El	EP 2005-793425					20050901		
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK, I	EΕ	E, ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΗU,	ΙE,
			IS,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL, I	PΙ	, PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR	
	JΡ	2008	5125	09		Τ		2008	0424	JI	Ρ	2007-	-5303	14		2	0050	901
	US	2007	0208	094		A1		2007	0906	U:	S	2007-	-6801	70		2	0070	228
	MX	2007	0258	0		А		2007	0516	M	Χ	2007-	-2580			2	0070.	302
PRAI	US	2004	-934	832		A2		2004	0903									
	US	2004	-163	12		A2		2004	1217									
	US	2005	-122	158		A2		2005	0503									

```
US 2005-151814 A2
                               20050613
                        W
     WO 2005-US30983
                               20050901
                        A2
     US 2006-367652
                               20060303
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
                ____
 _____
                       521079000; 521098000; 521142000
 US 20060211782 INCL
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                NCL
                       521/079.000; 521/098.000; 521/142.000
 US 20060052464
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                       [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                IPCR
                NCL
                       521/079.000; 521/098.000; 521/142.000; 521/097.000;
                        521/146.000
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,A]
 US 20060047009
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]
                IPCR
                NCL
                       521/079.000; 521/098.000; 521/142.000; 521/146.000
                ECLA
                       C08J009/14P+L25/04; C08J009/12F+L25/04
 US 20060052465
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]
                NCL
                       521/079.000
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]
 US 20060052466
                IPCI
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]
                NCL
                       521/099.000
 CA 2579337
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-228 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                       [I,C*]; C08L0025-06 [I,A]; C08L0025-00 [I,C*]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-228
                       [I,A]; C08L0025-00 [I,C]; C08L0025-06 [I,A]
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
 EP 1802688
                ECLA
                       C08J009/14D+L25/04; C08J009/12F+L25/04;
                       C08J009/14P+L25/04
 JP 2008512509
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                FTERM 4F074/AA32; 4F074/AC32; 4F074/BA32; 4F074/BA33;
                        4F074/BA34; 4F074/BA35; 4F074/BA36; 4F074/BA37;
                        4F074/BA38; 4F074/BA39; 4F074/BA53; 4F074/BA67;
                        4F074/BA72; 4F074/BA73; 4F074/BA74; 4F074/BA75;
                        4F074/BA84; 4F074/CA22; 4F074/CA24; 4F074/CC03X;
                        4F074/CC04X; 4F074/CC04Y; 4F074/CC05Z; 4F074/DA02;
                        4F074/DA03; 4F074/DA12; 4F074/DA14; 4F074/DA23;
                       4F074/DA32; 4F074/DA33; 4F074/DA34
 US 20070208094 IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,A]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-00 [I,A]
                NCL
                       521/079.000
                ECLA
                       C08J009/14D+L25/04; C08J009/12F+L25/04;
                       C08J009/14P+L25/04
MX 200702580
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
AΒ
    Low d. expanded and extruded thermoplastic polymer foams are obtained
     using an environmentally benign non-VOC and non-HAP (hazardous air
     pollutant) Me formate as a blowing agent. The blowing agent blend can
     further comprise \geq 1 co-blowing agent. The co-blowing agent is
     either a phys. co-blowing agent (e.g. an inorg. agent, a hydrocarbon, a
     halogenated hydrocarbon, a hydrocarbon with polar, functional group(s),
     water or any combination thereof), or a chemical co-blowing agent, or
     combinations thereof. Thus, a foam prepaped by tandem extruding at
     200^{\circ} polystyrene having d. 1.05 g/cm3 and melt flow rate 1.6 g/10
     \min at 200° containing 3.22 weight% (based on total composition) Me formate and
     0.76 weight% CO2 (phys. co-blowing agent) and 0.5 weight% talc exhibits d. 5.6
     1b/ft3, open cells content 5.6% and cell size 209 \mu.\,
    blowing agent Me formate thermoplastic foam reduced VOC; phys coblowing
ST
     agent carbon dioxide thermoplastic foam reduced VOC
ΤТ
     Extruded plastics
```

```
RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (foam; low d. expanded and extruded thermoplastic polymer foams prepared
        with Me formate as a blowing agent)
     Blowing agents
IΤ
        (low d. expanded and extruded thermoplastic polymer foams prepared with
        Me formate as a blowing agent)
ΙT
     Plastic foams
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (thermoplastic; low d. expanded and extruded thermoplastic polymer
        foams prepared with Me formate as a blowing agent)
     75-68-3, HCFC 142b 115-10-6, Dimethyl ether 156-60-5,
ΙT
     trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 460-73-1, HFC 245fa 811-97-2, HFC
     134a 7732-18-5, Water, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (co-blowing agent; low d. expanded and extruded thermoplastic polymer
        foams prepared with Me formate as a blowing agent)
     74-84-0, Ethane, uses 74-98-6, Propane, uses 75-28-5, Isobutane
TΤ
     75-37-6, HFC 152a 78-78-4, Isopentane 106-97-8, Butane, uses
     124-38-9, Carbon dioxide, uses
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); USES (Uses)
        (co-blowing agent; low d. expanded and extruded thermoplastic polymer
        foams prepared with Me formate as a blowing agent)
ΙT
     107-31-3, Methyl formate
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (low d. expanded and extruded thermoplastic polymer foams prepared with
        Me formate as a blowing agent)
     9003-53-6, Polystyrene
ΙT
     RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); USES (Uses)
        (low d. expanded and extruded thermoplastic polymer foams prepared with
        Me formate as a blowing agent)
     ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
     2006:849937 CAPLUS
ΑN
    145:248838
DN
     Entered STN: 25 Aug 2006
ED
ΤI
     Non-flammable composition additives containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
     for use in polymers
    Latil, Laurent; Enaux, Vincent
IN
     Arkema, Fr.
PA
SO
     Fr. Demande, 11pp.
     CODEN: FRXXBL
DT
    Patent
LA
     French
     23-3 (Aliphatic Compounds)
     Section cross-reference(s): 37
FAN.CNT 1
                                 DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND DATE
     _____
                         ____
                                                                      _____
                        A1 20060825
     FR 2882358
                                           FR 2005-1832
                                                                     20050223
PΙ
     FR 2882358 B1 20070427
CA 2597778 A1 20060831
WO 2006090042 A1 20060831
                                           CA 2006-2597778
WO 2006-FR252
                                             CA 2006-2597778
                                                                     20060203
                                                                      20060203
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE,
             SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,
```

CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH,

```
GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
    EP 1851301
                               20071107
                                         EP 2006-709241
                         Α1
                                                                  20060203
        R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
    CN 101120081
                       А
                               20080206
                                         CN 2006-80005100
PRAI FR 2005-1832
                         Α
                               20050223
    WO 2006-FR252
                         W
                               20060203
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
                _____
FR 2882358
                IPCI
                       C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C07C0021-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14
                       [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A];
                       C08L0075-04 [I,A]; C08L0075-00 [I,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0021-00 [I,C]; C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                       [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08L0075-00 [I,C];
                       C08L0075-04 [I,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C019/08; C07C021/073; C08J009/14H2;
                       C08J009/14H2+L75/04; C08J009/14H2C; C08J009/14H2F;
                       C08J009/14P; C11D007/50A6; C23G005/028D; M11D; T05K
CA 2597778
                IPCI
                       C07C0019-08 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]; C07C0021-073
                       [I,A]; C07C0021-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A];
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]
                IPCR
                       C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C07C0019-00
                       [I,C]; C07C0019-08 [I,A]; C07C0021-00 [I,C];
                       C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C019/08; C07C021/073; C08J009/14H2;
                       C08J009/14H2+L75/04; C08J009/14H2C; C08J009/14H2F;
                       C08J009/14P; C11D007/50A6; C23G005/028D; M11D; T05K
WO 2006090042
                IPCI
                       C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0019-08 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C07C0021-00 [I,C*]
                ECLA
                       C07C019/08; C07C021/073; C08J009/14H2;
                       C08J009/14H2+L75/04; C08J009/14H2C; C08J009/14H2F;
                       C08J009/14P; C11D007/50A6; C23G005/028D; M11D; T05K
EP 1851301
                IPCI
                       C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0019-08 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C07C0021-00 [I,C*]
                 IPCR
                       C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C07C0019-00
                       [I,C]; C07C0019-08 [I,A]; C07C0021-00 [I,C];
                       C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C019/08; C07C021/073; C08J009/14H2;
                       C08J009/14H2+L75/04; C08J009/14H2C; C08J009/14H2F;
                       C08J009/14P; C11D007/50A6; C23G005/028D; M11D; T05K
                       C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C07C0019-08 [I,A]; C07C0019-00
CN 101120081
                IPCI
                       [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C07C0021-00 [I,C*]
    A non-flammable composition additives containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene,
AΒ
    1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane, and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, are described
    for use in polymers (e.g., Stepanpol PS2412).
ST
    dichloroethylen pentafluoropropane tetrafluoroethane fireproofing compn
    polymer
ΙT
    Alkanes, uses
    RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro; in non-flammable composition additives containing trans-1,2-
       dichloroethylene for use in polymers)
ΤТ
    Fireproofing agents
        (non-flammable composition additives containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
for
       use in polymers)
```

```
ΙT
    Alcohols, properties
     RL: PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES
     (Uses)
        (polyhydric; non-flammable composition additives containing trans-1,2-
        dichloroethylene for use in polymers)
ΙT
     Plastics, properties
     RL: PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES
        (thermoplastics; non-flammable composition additives containing
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for use in polymers)
     460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane 811-97-2,
ΤТ
     1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (in non-flammable composition additives containing
trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
        for use in polymers)
     439592-40-2, Stepanpol PS 2412
TΤ
     RL: PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES
     (Uses)
        (non-flammable composition additives containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
for
       use in polymers)
ΙΤ
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (non-flammable composition additives containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
for
        use in polymers)
RE.CNT 3
             THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Atofina Chemicals Inc; EP 1435371 A 2004 CAPLUS
(2) Renault Daniel Auguste Marie Henri; US 3349039 A 1967 CAPLUS
(3) Swan; US 6100229 A 2000 CAPLUS
     ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
     2005:1313670 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    144:54129
ED
    Entered STN: 16 Dec 2005
     Azeotrope-like compositions of pentafluoropropane, methanol and
ΤI
     dichloroethylene
    Hitters, Guillermo J.; Knopeck, Gary M.; Shankland, Ian R.; Singh, Rajiv
ΙN
     Honeywell International Inc., USA
PΑ
SO
     U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 11 pp.
     CODEN: USXXCO
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
     ICM C11D017-00
IC
     ICS C11D017-08
INCL 510415000
     51-8 (Fossil Fuels, Derivatives, and Related Products)
CC
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
     US 20050277565
                         A1
                                20051215
                                            US 2004-867075
                                                                    20040614
РΤ
     US 7276471
                         В2
                                20071002
     WO 2005123868
                                            WO 2005-US20817
                         A1
                                20051229
                                                                    20050614
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ,
             LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA,
             NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK,
```

SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU,

```
ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
             AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
             EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
             RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
             MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     EP 1756245
                         Α1
                                20070228
                                           EP 2005-760865
                                                                    20050614
            AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
     JP 2008502777
                         Τ
                                20080131
                                           JP 2007-516616
PRAI US 2004-867075
                                20040614
                          Α
     WO 2005-US20817
                          W
                                20050614
CLASS
PATENT NO.
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 US 20050277565 ICM
                        C11D017-00
                        C11D017-08
                 ICS
                 INCL
                        510415000
                 IPCI
                        C11D0007-50 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                        C07C0021-00 [I,C*]; C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                        [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C*];
                        C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04
                        [I,A]; C11D0017-00 [I,C*]; C11D0017-00 [I,A];
                        C11D0017-08 [I,C*]; C11D0017-08 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        510/415.000; 510/411.000; 134/038.000; 134/040.000;
                        252/067.000; 510/177.000; 510/273.000; 510/410.000
                        C08J009/14P; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
                 ECLA
 WO 2005123868
                 IPCI
                        C09K0005-04 [ICM, 7]; C09K0005-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                        C07C0021-073 [ICS,7]; C07C0021-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                        C09K0003-30 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-14 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-00
                        [ICS, 7, C*]
                 IPCR
                        C07C0021-00 [I,C*]; C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                        [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C*];
                        C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04
                        [I,A]; C11D0017-00 [I,C*]; C11D0017-00 [I,A];
                        C11D0017-08 [I,C*]; C11D0017-08 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14P; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
 EP 1756245
                 IPCI
                        C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07C0021-073
                        [I,A]; C07C0021-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A];
                        C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                 IPCR
                        C09K0005-00 [I,C]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C07C0021-00
                        [I,C]; C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C];
                        C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C]; C09K0003-30
                        [I,A]; C11D0017-00 [I,C*]; C11D0017-00 [I,A];
                        C11D0017-08 [I,C*]; C11D0017-08 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14P; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
                        C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C09K0005-00
 JP 2008502777
                 IPCI
                        [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; F25B0001-00 [I,A]
                        C09K0003-30 [I,C]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C07C0021-00
                 IPCR
                        [I,C*]; C07C0021-073 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*];
                        C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-00 [I,C]; C09K0003-00
                        [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C]; C09K0005-04 [I,A];
                        C11D0017-00 [I,C*]; C11D0017-00 [I,A]; C11D0017-08
                        [I,C*]; C11D0017-08 [I,A]; F25B0001-00 [I,C];
                        F25B0001-00 [I,A]
AΒ
     The azeotrope-like compns. comprising 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane,
     methanol, and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene are suitable for use in aerosols,
     refrigerant compns., refrigeration systems, and blowing agent compns.
ST
     ternary azeotrope aerosol refrigerant blowing agent; pentafluoropropane
     methanol dichloroethylene azeotrope use
     Aerosols
ΤТ
     Blowing agents
```

```
Refrigerants
         (azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, methanol and
        dichloroethylene)
     Solvents
IΤ
        (ternary azeotrope; azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane,
        methanol and dichloroethylene)
ΙT
     Azeotropes
        (ternary; azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, methanol and
        dichloroethylene)
     67-56-1, Methanol, uses 156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
ΙT
     460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, methanol and
        dichloroethylene)
             THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 13
(1) Anon; WO 02099006 2002 CAPLUS
(2) Bartlett; US 5182040 A 1993 CAPLUS
(3) Bartlett; US 5648017 A 1997 CAPLUS
(4) Bogdan; US 20030050356 A1 2003
(5) Bogdan; US 6790820 B2 2004 CAPLUS
(6) Hitters; US 20030141481 A1 2003 CAPLUS
(7) Knopeck; US 20030234380 A1 2003 CAPLUS
(8) Knopeck; US 20040167053 A1 2004
(9) Knopeck, G; Compositions of Pentafluoropropane 2003
(10) Lund; US 5683974 A 1997 CAPLUS
(11) Merchant; US 5116525 A 1992 CAPLUS
(12) Swan; US 6100229 A 2000 CAPLUS
(13) Westbrook; US 6852684 B1 2005 CAPLUS
     ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
     2005:1073677 CAPLUS
ΑN
     143:349418
DN
ED
     Entered STN: 07 Oct 2005
TI
     Nonflammable composition useful as a solvent
IN
     Caron, Laurent; Lallier, Jean Pierre
PA
     Arkema, Fr.
SO
     Fr. Demande, 10 pp.
     CODEN: FRXXBL
DT
    Patent
LA
     French
IC
     ICM C11D007-50
     ICS C07C021-073
     48-11 (Unit Operations and Processes)
     Section cross-reference(s): 76
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                  DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO.
                                                                       DATE
                                 _____
                                             _____
     _____
                         ____
                                                                       _____
     FR 2868430
                         A1
                                             FR 2004-3590
                                  20051007
                                                                       20040406
PΙ
     FR 2868430
                          В1
                                  20080801
                          A1
                               20051117
                                             WO 2005-FR582
     WO 2005108542
                                                                       20050311
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
             NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM,
              SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM,
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
             EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
             RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
             MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
```

```
A1 20061220 EP 2005-739522
                                                                20050311
    EP 1733018
        R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
    JP 2007531812
                    T
                             20071108 JP 2007-506795
                                                                20050311
    US 20080061272
                        A1
                                         US 2006-593943
                              20080313
                                                               20061006
PRAI FR 2004-3590
                       A
                              20040406
    WO 2005-FR582
                       W
                              20050311
CLASS
PATENT NO.
              CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 _____
FR 2868430
               ICM
                      C11D007-50
                TCS
                      C07C021-073
                IPCI
                      C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C07C0021-00
                      [I,C]; C07C0021-073 [I,A]
                IPCR
                      C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                       [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C23G0005-028 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C11D007/50A6; C08J009/14H2; M11D
WO 2005108542
                IPCI
                       C11D0007-50 [ICM, 7]; C23G0005-028 [ICS, 7]; C23G0005-00
                       [ICS, 7, C*]; C08J0009-14 [ICS, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICS, 7, C*]
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                IPCR
                       [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*];
                       C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C11D007/50A6; C08J009/14H2; M11D
EP 1733018
                       C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]; C23G0005-00
                IPCI
                       [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                IPCR
                       C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                       [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*];
                       C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C]; C23G0005-028
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C11D007/50A6; C08J009/14H2
JP 2007531812
                IPCI
                       C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50
                       [I,A]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]
                       C11D0007-22 [I,C]; C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C11D0007-28 [N,A];
                       C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00
                       [I,C]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]
                FTERM 4H003/DA01; 4H003/DA05; 4H003/DA12; 4H003/DC03;
                       4H003/ED13; 4H003/ED26; 4H003/FA01; 4H003/FA45;
                       4K053/RA08; 4K053/RA31
US 20080061272 IPCI C09K0003-00 [I,A]
                      252/364.000; 252/182.120
AB
    The invention relates to a mixture containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene 80-99
     (preferably 95-98) and 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane 1-20 weight% (preferably
    2-5%). The solvent is suitable for cleaning, degreasing, drying of solid
    surfaces, flux removal from printed circuits, dry cleaning of textiles,
    cleaning of refrigeration systems, as blowing agents for manufacture of
    polyurethane foams, as heat transfer fluids, and as propellants for
    aerosols.
ST
    dichloroethylene pentafluoropropane mixt solvent
ΙT
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane mixture as)
    Blowing agents
ΙT
    Heat transfer agents
    Propellants (sprays and foams)
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
       as)
ΤТ
    Cleaning
    Degreasing
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
```

```
ΤТ
     Printed circuits
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for cleaning and defluxing of)
     Refrigerating apparatus
ΙT
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for cleaning of)
ΙT
     Dry cleaning
        (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent mixture
        for dry cleaning of textiles)
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 460-73-1,
ΙT
     1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (in trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane solvent
        mixture)
RE.CNT 3
              THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Du Pont; WO 0017301 A 2000 CAPLUS
(2) Gorton, E; US 5851977 A 1998 CAPLUS
(3) Honeywell Int Inc; WO 03078539 A 2003 CAPLUS
L6
     ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2005:1073675 CAPLUS
DN
     143:327475
ED
     Entered STN: 07 Oct 2005
     Blowing agent fire-resistant composition and its use.
TI
ΙN
    Caron, Laurent
    Arkema, Fr.
PA
SO
    Fr. Demande, 10 pp.
     CODEN: FRXXBL
DT
    Patent
LA
    French
IC
     ICM C08J009-04
     ICS C09K003-30; C11D007-50; C08G018-06; C08G101-00
CC
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
     Section cross-reference(s): 23
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
     _____
                        A1 20051007 FR 2004-3591
     FR 2868427
                                                                  20040406
     FR 2868427
                        В1
                               20060908
                     A1 20051117
                                          WO 2005-FR629
     WO 2005108478
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
             LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
             NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM,
             SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
             AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
             EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
             MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                20061220
                                           EP 2005-739691
     EP 1732977
                          Α1
                               20080618
     EP 1732977
                          В1
         R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
                    A 20070404
     CN 1942513
                                            CN 2005-80011914 20050316
JP 2007531814 T 20071108
AT 398646 T 20080715
KR 2007015167 A 20070201
US 20080105848 A1 20080508
PRAI FR 2004-3591 A 20040406
                                                                   20050316
                                            JP 2007-506797
                                                                   20050316
                                           AT 2005-739691
                                           KR 2006-720644
                                                                   20061002
                                           US 2006-593945
                                                                   20061006
```

```
WO 2005-FR629 W 20050316
CLASS
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
                ____
                       _____
 _____
 FR 2868427
                ICM
                       C08J009-04
                ICS
                       C09K003-30; C11D007-50; C08G018-06; C08G101-00
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08G0018-00 [I,C]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,C]; C11D0007-50 [I,C]; C08J0009-04 [I,A];
                       C08G0018-06 [I,A]; C08G0101-00 [N,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]
                IPCR
                       C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0005-04
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
 WO 2005108478
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [ICM, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7, C*]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C08J009/14H2; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
 EP 1732977
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B; C08J009/14H2
 CN 1942513
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
 JP 2007531814
                IPCI
                       C08G0018-28 [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14
                       [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04 [I,A];
                       C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,A]
                       C08G0018-00 [I,C]; C08G0018-28 [I,A]; C08J0009-00
                TPCR
                       [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-00 [I,C];
                       C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                FTERM
                       4F074/AA80; 4F074/AA81; 4F074/BA48; 4F074/BA53;
                       4J034/CA03; 4J034/CA04; 4J034/CA05; 4J034/CB03;
                       4J034/CB04; 4J034/CB05; 4J034/CC03; 4J034/DA01;
                       4J034/DB04; 4J034/DF01; 4J034/DG03; 4J034/DG23;
                       4J034/HA01; 4J034/HA07; 4J034/HA09; 4J034/HC12;
                       4J034/HC61; 4J034/HC64; 4J034/HC67; 4J034/HC71;
                       4J034/MA11; 4J034/NA02; 4J034/QC01
 AT 398646
                IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                TPCR
                       C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C08J009/14H2; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
                       C08K0005-02 [I,A]; C08K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30
 KR 2007015167
                IPCI
                       [I,A]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]
 US 20080105848 IPCI
                       C09K0003-00 [I,A]
                NCL
                       252/067.000
AΒ
     A blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and
     polyisocyanurate foams manufacture comprises 5 - 74 weight% of
     1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (I), 24 - 93 weight% of trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
     (II) and 2 - 46 weight% of 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (III). A typical
     composition consists of 100 weight parts of polyol Stepanpol PS2412 and 5
weight
     parts of a blowing agent (consisting of 33 weight% I, 34 weight% II and 33
weight%
```

ST blowing agent fire resistant polyurethane polyisocyanurate foam; pentafluorobutane dichloroethylene pentafluoropropane blowing agent fire

III).

resistant foam ΤТ Blowing agents Fire-resistant materials (blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and polyisocyanurate foams) ΙT Plastic foams Polyisocyanurates Polyurethanes, uses RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and polyisocyanurate foams) ΤТ Hydrocarbons, uses RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (fluoro; blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and polyisocyanurate foams) Polyesters, uses ΤT RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); USES (Uses) (hydroxy-terminated; blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and polyisocyanurate foams) ΤT 156-60-5, trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene 406-58-6, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane 431-89-0, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane 460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and polyisocyanurate foams) ΙT 439592-40-2, Stepanpol PS 2412 RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (blowing agent composition for fire-resistant polyurethane and polyisocyanurate foams) THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT RE (1) Shankland, I; US 2003234380 A1 2003 CAPLUS (2) Singh, R; WO 02099006 A 2002 CAPLUS L6 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ΑN 2005:648800 CAPLUS DN 143:135297 EDEntered STN: 26 Jul 2005 TΙ Cleaning agent for charged precision electronics ΤN Wang, Shengwen; Chen, Zulin PAGaoqi Environmental Protection Technology Co., Ltd., Guangzhou Nansha Economic and technological Development Zone, Peop. Rep. China Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, 11 pp. SO CODEN: CNXXEV DT Patent LA Chinese IC ICM C11D007-30 CC 46-6 (Surface Active Agents and Detergents) FAN.CNT 1 APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE _____ _____ 20030514 CN 2001-129859 20011102 20060201 CN 2005-10072374 20011102 CN 1417314 CN 1727462 A A PRAI CN 2001-129859 A3 20011102 CLASS CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES PATENT NO. ______ ICM C11D007-30 CN 1417314

IPCI C11D0007-30 [ICM, 7]; C11D0007-22 [ICM, 7, C*]

```
C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-30 [I,A]
                  TPCR
                  IPCI C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]
 CN 1727462
     The cleaning agent is composed of 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane
AΒ
     (HFC43-10/tDCE) 2.0-95.0, trans-dichloroethylene 0.5-8.0, heptane 0.1-3.0,
     acetone 0.1-3.5, cyclohexane 0.1-8.0, and stabilizing agent 0.1-1.5%. The
     cleaning agent may be composed of methoxynonafluorobutane 2.0-92.0,
     1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC245Fa) 1.0-80.0, nonane 0.1-5.0, acetone
     0.1-5.0, isopropanol 0.1-8.0, and stabilizing agent 0.1-1.0%. The
     cleaning agent may be also composed of chloropentafluoropropane (HCFC
     AK-225) 1.0-90.0, dichlorofluoroethane (HCFC141b) 1.0-85.0, nonane
     0.1-5.0, acetone 0.1-5.0, and stabilizing agent 0.1-2.0%.
     cleaning agent charged electronic
ST
ΙT
     Cleaning solvents
     Detergents
        (Cleaning agent for charged precision electronics)
ΙT
     Detergents
        (cleaning compns.; Cleaning agent for charged precision electronics)
     67-63-0, Isopropanol, uses 67-64-1, Acetone, uses 110-82-7,
ΤТ
     Cyclohexane, uses 111-84-2, Nonane 142-82-5, Heptane, uses
     156-60-5 460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
     1717-00-6, Dichlorofluoroethane
                                       138495-42-8, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-
     Decafluoropentane
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (Cleaning agent for charged precision electronics containing)
     ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
     2004:1019329 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     141:425607
ED
     Entered STN: 26 Nov 2004
     Flushing for refrigeration system components
ΤТ
     Thomas, Raymond H.; Cook, Kane D.; Manz, Anthony
TN
     Honeywell International Inc., USA
PA
SO
     U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 7 pp.
     CODEN: USXXCO
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
IC
     ICM F28G001-00
     ICS C11D003-00; D06L001-00; B08B009-00; B08B007-04; C23G001-36
INCL 134010000; 062303000; 134022120
     46-6 (Surface Active Agents and Detergents)
CC
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
PΤ
     US 20040231702
                         A1
                                 20041125 US 2004-824094
                                                                      20040414
                          A1
     CA 2526622
                                 20041209
                                             CA 2004-2526622
                                            WO 2004-US16229 20040521
                      A1
                                20041209
     WO 2004105971
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
             LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
         NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
             AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE,
             SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE,
             SN, TD, TG
     EP 1626821
                           A 1
                                 20060222
                                             EP 2004-753115
                                                                       20040521
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK
     CN 1826188
                                 20060830 CN 2004-80021204
                                                                       20040521
                          Α
     JP 2007500597
                           Т
                                 20070118
```

JP 2006-533340

20040521

US 20060234 PRAI US 2003-473 US 2004-824 WO 2004-US1 CLASS	316P 094	A1 20061019 US 2006-420131 20060524 P 20030522 A 20040414 W 20040521
PATENT NO.	CLASS	PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
US 20040231702	ICM ICS	F28G001-00 C11D003-00; D06L001-00; B08B009-00; B08B007-04; C23G001-36
	INCL IPCI	134010000; 062303000; 134022120 F28G0001-00 [ICM,7]; C11D0003-00 [ICS,7]; D06L0001-00 [ICS,7]; B08B0009-00 [ICS,7]; B08B0007-04 [ICS,7]; C23G0001-36 [ICS,7]; C23G0001-00 [ICS,7,C*]
	IPCR	B08B0007-00 [I,C*]; B08B0007-00 [I,A]; B08B0009-02 [I,C*]; B08B0009-02 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C11D0011-00 [I,C*]; C11D0011-00 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-02 [I,A];
	NCL ECLA	134/010.000; 062/303.000; 134/022.120 B08B007/00L; B08B009/02M2B6; C11D007/30; C11D011/00B2D6; C23G005/02; C23G005/028B; C23G005/04
CA 2526622	IPCI	B08B0007-00 [I,A]; B08B0009-032 [I,A]; B08B0009-02 [I,C*]
	IPCR	B08B0007-00 [I,A]; B08B0007-00 [I,C]; B08B0009-02 [I,C]; B08B0009-02 [I,A]; B08B0009-032 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C11D0011-00 [I,C*]; C11D0011-00 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-04 [I,A]
	ECLA	B08B007/00L; B08B009/02M2B6; C11D007/30; C11D011/00B2D6; C23G005/02; C23G005/028B; C23G005/04
WO 2004105971	IPCR	B08B0007-00 [I,C*]; B08B0007-00 [I,A]; B08B0009-02 [I,C*]; B08B0009-02 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C11D0011-00 [I,C*]; C11D0011-00 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]; C23G0005-04 [I,A]
	ECLA	B08B007/00L; B08B009/02M2B6; C11D007/30; C11D011/00B2D6; C23G005/02; C23G005/028B; C23G005/04
EP 1626821	IPCI	B08B0007-00 [ICM,7]; B08B0009-032 [ICS,7]; B08B0009-02 [ICS,7,C*]
	IPCR	B08B0007-00 [I,C*]; B08B0007-00 [I,A]; B08B0009-02 [I,C*]; B08B0009-02 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C11D0011-00 [I,C*]; C11D0011-00 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]; C23G0005-04 [I,A]
	ECLA	B08B007/00L; B08B009/02M2B6; C11D007/30; C11D011/00B2D6; C23G005/02; C23G005/028B; C23G005/04
CN 1826188	IPCI	B08B0007-00 [I,A]; B08B0009-032 [I,A]; B08B0009-02 [I,C*]
JP 2007500597	IPCI	B08B0009-027 [I,A]; B08B0009-02 [I,C*]; B08B0003-02 [I,A]; B08B0003-08 [I,A]
	IPCR FTERM	B08B0009-02 [I,C]; B08B0009-027 [I,A]; B08B0003-02 [I,C]; B08B0003-02 [I,A]; B08B0003-08 [I,C]; B08B0003-08 [I,C]; B08B0003-08 [I,A]; B08B0007-00 [I,C*]; B08B0007-00 [I,A]; B08B0009-02 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-30 [I,A]; C11D0011-00 [I,C*]; C11D0011-00 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]; C23G0005-04 [I,A] 3B116/AA12; 3B116/AA47; 3B116/AB51; 3B116/CD22; 3B2001/AB47; 3B2001/AB51; 3B2001/BB13;
		3B201/AA12; 3B201/AA47; 3B201/AB51; 3B201/BB12; 3B201/BB13; 3B201/BB14; 3B201/CD22

```
US 20060234896 IPCI
                       C11D0017-00 [I,A]
                        C11D0017-00 [I,C]; C11D0017-00 [I,A]; B08B0007-00
                 IPCR
                        [I,C*]; B08B0007-00 [I,A]; B08B0009-02 [I,C*];
                        B08B0009-02 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-30
                        [I,A]; C11D0011-00 [I,C*]; C11D0011-00 [I,A];
                        C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-02 [I,A]; C23G0005-028
                        [I,A]; C23G0005-04 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        510/407.000
                        B08B007/00L; B08B009/02M2B6; C11D007/30;
                 ECLA
                        C11D011/00B2D6; C23G005/02; C23G005/028B; C23G005/04
     A method and apparatus for cleaning a component of an air-conditioning or
AB
     refrigeration system provides for flushing liquid solvent, preferably
     nonflammable solvent such as HFC 245fa through the component to remove
     contamination from the component. The flushed solvent is vaporized and
     the contamination removed from the vaporized solvent so as to clean the
     solvent of the contamination. The cleaned solvent is liquefied and reused
     to flush the system component.
     refrigeration system pentafluoropropane solvent flushing method app;
ST
     fluoropropane solvent refrigeration system flushing app
ΙT
     Detergents
        (cleaning compns.; flushing for refrigeration system components)
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro, solvents; flushing for refrigeration system components)
ΙT
     Cleaning
     Refrigerating apparatus
        (flushing for refrigeration system components)
ΙT
     Refrigerating apparatus
        (household refrigerators; flushing for refrigeration system components)
ΤT
     Appliances
        (refrigerators; flushing for refrigeration system components)
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 460-73-1, HFC 245fa
ΙT
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (solvent; flushing for refrigeration system components)
L6
    ANSWER 14 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2004:772764 CAPLUS
DN
     141:261651
ΕD
     Entered STN: 22 Sep 2004
ΤI
     Foam premixes having improved processability
IN
     Wu, Jinhuang; Caron, Laurent S. J.
PΑ
     Atofina Chemicals, Inc., USA
SO
     U.S., 2 pp.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DΤ
    Patent
LA
    English
IC
     ICM C08G018-00
     ICS C08G018-08; C08K003-00
INCL 252182240; 510412000; 510415000; 516012000; 521131000; 521098000
     38-2 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
CC
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                                DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
                                           US 2003-420472
     US 6793845
                         В1
                                20040921
                                                                   20030422
РΤ
                        A1
                                          CA 2004-2459668
EP 2004-5508
     CA 2459668
                                20041022
                                                                   20040304
                             20041027
     EP 1471102
                         A1
                                                                   20040308
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK
     BR 2004000731 A 20050111 BR 2004-731
                                                                   20040322
                                           JP 2004-103483
     JP 2004323831
                        A
                                                                  20040331
                               20041118
                        A 20041201 CN 2004-10035158
A 20050425 MX 2004-PA3818
     CN 1550514
                                                                  20040420
     CN 1550514 A
MX 2004PA03818 A
                               20050425
                                           MX 2004-PA3818
                                                                   20040422
```

US 20050009 US 7098254 US 20060281 PRAI US 2003-420 US 2004-910	826 472	A1 B2 A1 A	20050113 20060829 20061214 20030422 20040803		2004-910814 2006-508440	20040803 20060823			
CLASS PATENT NO.	CLASS	PATENT	FAMILY CLASS	IFI	CATION CODES				
US 6793845	ICM ICS INCL		3-08; C08K003 240; 51041200		510415000; 516012	2000; 521131000;			
	IPCI	C08G001		; C(08G0018-08 [ICS,7	7]; C08K0003-00			
	IPCR	C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08G0018-08 [I,A]; C08G0018-40 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-04 [I,A]; C08J0009-228 [I,A]; C08K0003-00 [I,C*]; C08K0003-00 [I,A]; C08L0075-04 [I,A]							
	NCL	252/182	2.240; 510/41 3.000; 521/13		00; 510/415.000; 00	516/012.000;			
CA 2459668	ECLA IPCI IPCR	C08J000 C08J000 [I,C*]; C08G003 [I,A]; C08K000	09-228 [ICM, 7 09-00 [I,C*]; c08G0018-00 l8-40 [I,A]; c08J0009-228	C08 [I, C083	08J009/14P+L75/04 008J0009-00 [ICM, 3J0009-14 [I,A]; A]; C08G0018-08 J0009-00 [I,A]; C A]; C08K0003-00 L0075-00 [I,C*];	7,C*] C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-04 [I,C*];			
EP 1471102	ECLA IPCI IPCR	C08J000 C08L007 C08J000 [I,C*]; C08G003 [I,A];	09-14 [ICM, 7] 75-04 [ICS, 7] 09-00 [I, C*]; c C08G0018-00 18-40 [I, A]; C08J0009-228	; C(; C(; C() [I, C()8]	08J009/14P+L75/04 08J0009-00 [ICM, 7 08L0075-00 [ICS, 7 3J0009-14 [I,A]; A]; C08G0018-08 J0009-00 [I,A]; C A]; C08K0003-00 L0075-00 [I,C*];	7,C*]; 7,C*] C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-04 [I,C*];			
BR 2004000731	ECLA IPCI IPCR	[I,A] C08J000 C08J000 [I,C*]; C08G000 [I,A]; C08K000	0/14H2+L75/04 09-14 [ICM,7] 09-00 [I,C*]; c08G0018-00 18-40 [I,A]; c08J0009-228	; C(; C(; C08 [I, C083	08J009/14P+L75/04 08J009-00 [ICM, 7 3J0009-14 [I,A]; A]; C08G0018-08 J0009-00 [I,A]; C A]; C08K0003-00 L0075-00 [I,C*];	7,C*] C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-04 [I,C*];			
JP 2004323831	ECLA IPCI IPCR	C08J000 C08L007 C08G003 [I,A]; C08J000	09-14 [ICM, 7] 75-04 [ICS, 7] 18-00 [I,A]; C08G0018-40 09-04 [I,A];	; C0; C080 [I, A	08J009/14P+L75/04 08J0009-00 [ICM,7 08L0075-00 [ICS,7 G0018-00 [I,C*]; A]; C08J0009-00 [J0009-14 [I,A]; C A]; C08K0003-00 [7,C*]; 7,C*] C08G0018-08 [1,C*]; C08J0009-228			
CN 1550514	FTERM IPCI IPCR	C08L00° 4F074/F 4F074/F C08J000 C08G003 C08J000 [I,C*];	75-00 [I,C*]; AA78; 4F074/A BA53; 4F074/B 09-04 [ICM,7] 18-40 [ICS,7] 09-00 [I,C*]; C08G0018-00	C08 A81; A95; ; C0 ; C0 [I,	3L0075-04 [I,A] : 4F074/BA42; 4F0	7,C*]; C,C*]; C08G0018-00 [I,A];			

```
[I,A]; C08J0009-228 [I,A]; C08K0003-00 [I,C*];
                        C08K0003-00 [I,A]; C08L0075-00 [I,C*]; C08L0075-04
                        [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14H2+L75/04; C08J009/14P+L75/04
 MX 2004PA03818
                IPCI
                        C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7]
 US 20050009932
                IPCI
                        C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08G0018-00
                        [I,A]
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08G0018-00
                 IPCR
                        [I,C*]; C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08G0018-08 [I,A];
                        C08G0018-40 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-04
                        [I,A]; C08J0009-228 [I,A]; C08K0003-00 [I,C*];
                        C08K0003-00 [I,A]; C08L0075-00 [I,C*]; C08L0075-04
                        [I,A]
                        516/010.000; 516/012.000; 521/131.000; 521/098.000
                 NCL
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14H2+L75/04; C08J009/14P+L75/04
 US 20060281826
                IPCI
                        C08G0018-48 [I,A]; C08G0018-00 [I,C*]
                       C08G0018-00 [I,C]; C08G0018-48 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                 NCL
                        521/131.000
                 ECLA
                       M08G
AΒ
     The processability of a foam premix containing hydrofluorocarbons and/or
     pentane-based blowing agents in polyols, e.g., polyester polyols, is
     improved by adding trans-1,2-dichloroethylene to the premix in an amount
     effective to enhance the processability.
ST
     polyurethane foam processability dichloroethylene additive; blowing agent
     pentane hydrofluorocarbon polyurethane foam processability; polyester
     polyol polyurethane foam processability dichloroethylene additive
ΙT
     Polyurethanes, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (cellular; foam premixes having improved processability contain
        dichloroethylene)
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro, blowing agents; foam premixes having improved processability
        contain dichloroethylene and)
     Plastic foams
ΙT
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (foam premixes having improved processability contain
        hydrofluorocarbons and dichloroethylene)
TΤ
     Blowing agents
        (foam premixes having improved processability contain
        hydrofluorocarbons and dichloroethylene as)
ΙT
     Polyesters, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (hydroxy-terminated, foam components; foam premixes having improved
        processability contain hydrofluorocarbons and dichloroethylene as)
     78-78-4, Isopentane 109-66-0, Pentane, uses
ΤТ
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (blowing agent; foam premixes having improved processability contain
        dichloroethylene and)
     406-58-6, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane 460-73-1,
ΙT
     1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
                                   811-97-2, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (foam premixes having improved processability contain dichloroethylene
        and)
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); USES (Uses)
        (foam premixes having improved processability contain
        hydrofluorocarbons and)
              THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 4
(1) Harris; US 20020061935 A1 2002
```

```
(3) Merchant; US 5196137 A 1993 CAPLUS
(4) Werner; US 5723509 A 1998 CAPLUS
    ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
AN
    2004:580665 CAPLUS
DN
    141:124747
    Entered STN: 21 Jul 2004
ED
ΤI
    Azeotrope-like compositions of pentafluoropropane, chloropropane and
    dichloroethylene
    Bogdan, Mary C.; Pham, Hang T.; Knopek, Gary M.; Singh, Rajiv R.;
IN
    Williams, David J.; Cook, Kane D.
PA
    Honeywell International Inc., USA
SO
    U.S., 5 pp.
    CODEN: USXXAM
DT
    Patent
    English
LA
    ICM C11D017-00
ΙC
INCL 510408000; 510412000; 510415000
    38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
CC
    Section cross-reference(s): 45
FAN.CNT 1
                                        APPLICATION NO.
    PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                         _____
                       ____
                       В1
                                        US 2003-455120
    US 6764990
                              20040720
                                                               20030604
PRAI US 2003-455120
                              20030604
CLASS
PATENT NO.
              CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
_____
US 6764990
              ICM C11D017-00
               INCL 510408000; 510412000; 510415000
                IPCI C11D0017-00 [ICM, 7]
                IPCR C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]
                NCL 510/408.000; 510/412.000; 510/415.000
                ECLA C11D007/50D2
AB
    Title azeotrope-like composition consists of 140 wt% of trans-1,2-
    dichloroethylene, 1-90 wt% of 2-chloropropane, and 10-99 wt% of HFC-245fa
    (1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane). The composition is environmentally desirable
    for use as refrigerants, aerosol propellants, metered dose inhalers,
    blowing agents for polymer foam, heat transfer media, and gaseous dielecs.
ST
    azeotrope compn pentafluoropropane chloropropane dichloroethylene
ΙT
    Propellants (sprays and foams)
       (aerosol; azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, chloropropane
       and dichloroethylene)
ΤT
    Blowing agents
    Heat transfer agents
    Refrigerants
        (azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, chloropropane and
       dichloroethylene)
    Plastic foams
ΙT
    RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, chloropropane and
       dichloroethylene)
    Electric insulators
ΙT
       (gaseous; azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, chloropropane
       and dichloroethylene)
    Polysiloxanes, uses
ΙT
    RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
       (polyether-, foam stabilizers; azeotrope-like compns. of
       pentafluoropropane, chloropropane and dichloroethylene)
TΤ
    Polyethers, uses
    RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
```

(2) Harris; US 6472444 B1 2002 CAPLUS

(siloxane-, foam stabilizers; azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, chloropropane and dichloroethylene) 98-94-2 ΤТ RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses) (azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, chloropropane and dichloroethylene) ΙT 59736-88-8P, 4,4'-Diphenylmethane diisocyanate-polypropylene glycol sucrose ether copolymer RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, chloropropane and dichloroethylene) ΙT 75-29-6, 2-Chloropropane 156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses) (blowing agent; azeotrope-like compns. of pentafluoropropane, chloropropane and dichloroethylene) THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT 9 RE (1) Bailey; US 2834748 A 1958 CAPLUS (2) Bailey; US 2917480 A 1959 CAPLUS (3) Bement; US 6514928 B1 2003 CAPLUS (4) Fishback; US 5523333 A 1996 CAPLUS (5) Haluska; US 2846458 A 1958 CAPLUS (6) Kitamura; US 5895793 A 1999 CAPLUS (7) Samejima; US 5320683 A 1994 CAPLUS (8) Saunders; Polyurethanes Chemistry and Technology, 1962, VI and II (9) Swan; US 6100229 A 2000 CAPLUS ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L6 ΑN 2004:550720 CAPLUS DN 141:89880 Entered STN: 09 Jul 2004 ED ΤI Blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and hydrofluorocarbons INGalaton, Steve M.; Bertelo, Christopher PASO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 3 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Pat. Appl. 2004 132,631. CODEN: USXXCO DTPatent LA English IC ICM C11D017-00 INCL 510407000; 510412000 37-2 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing) Section cross-reference(s): 38 FAN.CNT 2 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ____ US 20040132632 A1 20040708 US 2003-396747 PΙ 20030325 В2 US 7144926 20061205 A1 US 20040132631 US 2003-336368 20040708 20030102 A1 CA 2452737 20040702 CA 2003-2452737 20031209 A MX 2003PA11741 MX 2003-PA11741 20040723 20031217 JP 2004211081 Α JP 2003-420691 20040729 20031218 BR 2003005963 Α BR 2003-5963 20040914 20031222 20040707 EP 1435371 Α1 EP 2003-293344 20031229 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK A 20040728 CN 2003-10124553 CN 1515607 20031231

A2

A

20030102

20030325

PRAI US 2003-336368

US 2003-396747

```
PATENT NO.
             CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
                ____
                       ______
 US 20040132632 ICM
                       C11D017-00
                 INCL
                        510407000; 510412000
                 IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        510/407.000; 510/412.000; 521/131.000; 252/067.000;
                        252/364.000; 510/408.000; 510/415.000; 510/470.000;
                        516/012.000; 521/155.000; 521/170.000
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14H2; C08J009/14H2+L75/04
 US 20040132631
                 IPCI
                        C11D0017-00 [ICM, 7]
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        510/407.000
 CA 2452737
                 IPCI
                        C08L0075-04 [ICM, 7]; C08L0075-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                        C08K0005-02 [ICS,7]; C08K0005-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                        C08J0009-228 [ICS, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICS, 7, C*];
                        C08G0018-32 [ICS,7]; C08G0018-72 [ICS,7]; C08G0018-00
                        [ICS, 7, C*]
                 IPCR
                        C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08G0101-00
                        [N,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
 MX 2003PA11741
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-14 [ICM, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7, C*]
 JP 2004211081
                 IPCI
                        C08G0018-00 [ICM,7]; C08J0009-14 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-00
                        [ICS, 7, C*]; C08G0101-00 [ICS, 7]; C08L0101-00 [ICS, 7]
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                       4F074/AA78; 4F074/BA43; 4F074/BA53; 4F074/BA95;
                 FTERM
                        4F074/CA21; 4F074/CC04Y; 4F074/DA18; 4F074/DA32;
                        4J034/DA01; 4J034/DB03; 4J034/HA01; 4J034/HA07;
                        4J034/NA02; 4J034/QB17; 4J034/QC01
 BR 2003005963
                 IPCI
                        C08K0005-02 [ICM, 7]; C08K0005-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                        C08J0009-20 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                        C08G0071-04 [ICS,7]; C08G0071-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                 IPCR
                        C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08G0101-00
                        [N,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
 EP 1435371
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-14 [ICM, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                        C08L0075-04 [ICS,7]; C08L0075-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                 IPCR
                        C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08G0101-00
                        [N,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
 CN 1515607
                        C08K0005-02 [ICM, 7]; C08K0005-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-14 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                 IPCR
                        C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08G0101-00
                        [N,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14H2; C08J009/14H2+L75/04
AB
     The hydrofluorocarbon-based foam blowing agent blends comprise
     trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and one or more hydrofluorocarbons such as
     1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane, and
     1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane. The resulting foams exhibit dramatic
     improvement in fire performance. Thus, a foam sample with excellent fire
     performance was produced from a composition containing Desmodur 44V70 156.3,
     Stepanpol PS 2412 100, Polycat 5 0.17, K 15 2.71, B 8465 2, trans-1
     ,2-dichloroethylene 2.85, and ,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC 245fa)
     35.46 parts.
ST
     blowing agent trans dichloroethylene hydrofluorocarbon
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro, blowing agent; production of blowing agent blends containing
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and hydrofluorocarbons)
ΤТ
     Blowing agents
     Fire-resistant materials
        (production of blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
and
        hydrofluorocarbons)
```

CLASS

```
ΤТ
    Polyurethanes, preparation
    RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (production of blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
and
       hydrofluorocarbons)
ΙT
    Plastic foams
    RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (production of blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
and
       hydrofluorocarbons)
    156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 406-58-6,
ΙT
    1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane 460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-
    Pentafluoropropane 811-97-2, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane
    RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (blowing agent; production of blowing agent blends containing
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and hydrofluorocarbons)
    439592-42-4P, Desmodur 44V70-Stepanpol PS 2412 copolymer
TΤ
    RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (production of blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
and
       hydrofluorocarbons)
RE.CNT 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Anon; EP 0527019 1999
(2) Anon; WO 9935209 1999 CAPLUS
(3) Barthelemy; US 5478492 A 1995 CAPLUS
(4) Bogdan; US 6790820 B1 2004 CAPLUS
(5) Fitzgerald; US 6746998 B1 2004
(6) Hitters; US 20030141481 A1 2003 CAPLUS
(7) Knopeck; US 20030234380 A1 2003 CAPLUS
(8) Merchant; US 5194170 A 1993 CAPLUS
(9) Merchant; US 5196137 A 1993 CAPLUS
(10) Singh; US 6455601 B1 2002 CAPLUS
(11) Swan; US 5126067 A 1992 CAPLUS
(12) VON Bonin; US 4024090 A 1977 CAPLUS
L6
    ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN
    2004:545719 CAPLUS
DN
   141:89878
ED
    Entered STN: 08 Jul 2004
    Blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and
ТΤ
    hydrofluorocarbons
    Galaton, Steven Marc; Bertelo, Christopher Anthony
ΙN
    Atofina Chemicals, Inc., USA
PA
SO
    Eur. Pat. Appl., 6 pp.
    CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
IC
    ICM C08J009-14
    ICS C08L075-04
    37-2 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)
FAN.CNT 2
    PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                              DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                               _____
                                           _____
                        A1 20040707 EP 2003-293344
PΙ
    EP 1435371
                                                                 20031229
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
```

A1 20040708 US 2003-336368

20030102

US 20040132631

```
US 20040132632 A1 20040708
                                         US 2003-396747
                                                                  20030325
US 7144926 B2 20061205
PRAI US 2003-336368 A 20030102
US 2003-396747 A 20030325
                        B2 20061205
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
 ______
 EP 1435371
                ICM
                       C08J009-14
                ICS
                       C08L075-04
                IPCI C08J0009-14 [ICM, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                       C08L0075-04 [ICS,7]; C08L0075-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR C08G0018-00 [I,C*]; C08G0018-00 [I,A]; C08G0101-00
                       [N,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
 US 20040132631
                IPCI
                       C11D0017-00 [ICM, 7]
                IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                       510/407.000
                NCL
 US 20040132632 IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*]
                IPCR C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]
                       510/407.000; 510/412.000; 521/131.000; 252/067.000;
                NCL
                       252/364.000; 510/408.000; 510/415.000; 510/470.000;
                       516/012.000; 521/155.000; 521/170.000
                       C08J009/14H2; C08J009/14H2+L75/04
AΒ
     The hydrofluorocarbon-based foam blowing agent blends comprise
     trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and one or more hydrofluorocarbons such as
     1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane, and
     1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane. The resulting foams exhibit dramatic
     improvement in fire performance. Thus, a foam sample with excellent fire
     performance was produced from Desmodur 44V70 156.3, Stepanpol PS 2412 100,
     Polycat 5 0.17, K 15 2.71, B 8465 2, trans-1 ,2-dichloroethylene 2.85, and
     ,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC 245fa) 35.46 parts.
ST
    blowing agent trans dichloroethylene hydrofluorocarbon
    Hydrocarbons, uses
ΙT
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro, blowing agent; production of blowing agent blends containing
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and hydrofluorocarbons)
ΤТ
     Blowing agents
     Fire-resistant materials
        (production of blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
and
       hydrofluorocarbons)
ΙT
     Polyurethanes, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (production of blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
and
       hydrofluorocarbons)
     Plastic foams
IΤ
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (production of blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
and
       hydrofluorocarbons)
ΙT
     156-60-5
               406-58-6, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane 460-73-1
     , 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane 811-97-2, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (blowing agent; production of blowing agent blends containing
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and hydrofluorocarbons)
ΤТ
     439592-42-4P, Desmodur 44V70-Stepanpol PS 2412 copolymer
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
     (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (production of blowing agent blends containing trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
and
```

hydrofluorocarbons)

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Honeywell Int Inc; WO 03051968 A 2003 CAPLUS
- (2) Merchant, A; US 5194170 A 1993 CAPLUS
- (3) Merchant, A; US 5196137 A 1993 CAPLUS
- (4) Singh, R; WO 02099006 A 2002 CAPLUS
- L6 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 2004:84179 CAPLUS
- DN 140:132918
- ED Entered STN: 02 Feb 2004
- TI Attenuation of methane and volatile organic compounds in landfill soil covers
- AU Scheutz, Charlotte; Mosbaek, Hans; Kjeldsen, Peter
- CS Environment & Resources, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby, DK-2800, Den.
- SO Journal of Environmental Quality (2004), 33(1), 61-71 CODEN: JEVQAA; ISSN: 0047-2425
- PB American Society of Agronomy
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 60-5 (Waste Treatment and Disposal) Section cross-reference(s): 19
- The potential for natural attenuation of volatile organic compds. (VOCs) in AΒ landfill covers was investigated in soil microcosms incubated with methane and air, simulating the gas composition in landfill soil covers. Soil was sampled at Skellingsted Landfill at a location emitting methane. In total, 26 VOCs were investigated, including chlorinated methanes, ethanes, ethenes, fluorinated hydrocarbons, and aromatic hydrocarbons. The soil showed a high capacity for methane oxidation resulting in very high oxidation rates of between 24 and 112 μg CH4 g-1 h-1. All lower chlorinated compds. were shown degradable, and the degradation occurred in parallel with the oxidation of methane. In general, the degradation rates of the chlorinated aliphatics were inversely related to the chlorine to carbon ratios. For example, in batch expts. with chlorinated ethylenes, the highest rates were observed for vinyl chloride (VC) and lowest rates for trichloroethylene (TCE), while tetrachloroethylene (PCE) was not degraded. Maximal oxidation rates for the halogenated aliphatic compds. varied between 0.03 and $1.7~\mu g$ g-1 h-1. Fully halogenated hydrocarbons (PCE, tetrachloromethane [TeCM], chlorofluorocarbon [CFC]-11, CFC-12, and CFC-113) were not degraded in the presence of methane and oxygen. Aromatic hydrocarbons were rapidly degraded giving high maximal oxidation rates (0.17-1.4 μg g-1 h-1). The capacity for methane oxidation was related to the depth of oxygen penetration. The methane oxidizers were very active in oxidizing methane and the selected trace components down to a depth of 50 cm below the surface. Maximal oxidation activity occurred in a zone between 15 and 20 cm below the surface, as this depth allowed sufficient supply of both methane and oxygen. Mass balance calcns. using the maximal oxidation rates obtained demonstrated that landfill soil covers have a significant potential for not only methane oxidation but also cometabolic degradation of selected volatile orgs., thereby reducing emissions to the atmospheric
- ST attenuation methane oxidn halo VOC degrdn landfill soil cover
- IT Volatile organic compounds
 - RL: POL (Pollutant); REM (Removal or disposal); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(degradation; attenuation of methane and volatile organic compds. in landfill

soil covers)

IT Soils

Waste gases

(landfill, covers; attenuation of methane and volatile organic compds. in

landfill soil covers)

ΤТ 56-23-5, Carbon tetrachloride, processes 67-66-3, Tri chloro methane, 71-43-2, Benzene, processes 71-55-6, 1,1,1-Tri chloroethane processes 75-01-4, Vinyl chloride, processes 75-09-2, Di chloro methane, processes 75-34-3, 1,1 Di chloro ethane 75-35-4, 1,1-Dichloroethylene, processes 75-45-6, Hcfc22 75-69-4, Cfc11 75-43-4, Hcfc21 75-71-8, Cfc12 76-13-1, Cfc113 79-00-5, 1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane 79-01-6, Trichloroethylene, processes 79-34-5, 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 100-41-4, Ethyl benzene, processes 107-06-2, 1,2 Di chloro ethane, 108-88-3, Toluene, processes 127-18-4, Tetrachloroethylene, processes 156-59-2, cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene 156-60-5, processes trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 460-73-1, Hfc245fa 811-97-2, h Fc134a 1330-20-7, Xylene, processes 1717-00-6, Hcfc141b RL: POL (Pollutant); REM (Removal or disposal); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(attenuation of methane and volatile organic compds. in landfill soil covers)

IT 74-82-8, Methane, processes

RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); POL (Pollutant); REM (Removal or disposal); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(oxidation; attenuation of methane and volatile organic compds. in landfill soil covers)

RE.CNT 54 THERE ARE 54 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Allen, M; Environ Sci Technol 1997, V31, P1054 CAPLUS
- (2) Alvarez-Cohen, L; Appl Environ Microbiol 1991, V57, P1031 CAPLUS
- (3) Alvarez-Cohen, L; Appl Environ Microbiol 1991, V57, P228 CAPLUS
- (4) Alvarez-Cohen, L; Biodegradation 2001, V12, P105 CAPLUS
- (5) Aziz, C; Biotechnol Bioeng 1999, V65, P100 CAPLUS
- (6) Bender, M; Chemosphere 1993, V26, P687 CAPLUS
- (7) Boeckx, P; Nutr Cycling Agroecosyst 1997, V49, P91 CAPLUS
- (8) Bogner, J; Environ Sci Technol 1997, V31, P2504 CAPLUS
- (9) Borjesson, G; FEMS Microbiol Ecol 1998, V26, P207 CAPLUS
- (10) Brosseau, J; Atmos Environ 1994, V28, P285 CAPLUS
- (11) CambridgeSoft Corporation; ChemFinder.com database and internet searching [Online], http://chemfinder.cambridgesoft.com/ 2003
- (12) Chang, W; Biodegradation 1995, V6, P1 CAPLUS
- (13) Christensen, T; Proc Sardinia '95, 5th Int Landfill Symp 1995, VIII, P3
- (14) Christophersen, M; J Environ Qual 2000, V29, P1989 CAPLUS
- (15) Christophersen, M; Waste Manage Res 2001, V19, P579 CAPLUS
- (16) Christophersen, M; Waste Manage Res 2001, V19, P595 CAPLUS
- (17) Czepiel, P; J Geophys Res [Atmos] 1996, V101, P16721 CAPLUS
- (18) DeFlaun, M; Bio/Technology 1992, V10, P1576 CAPLUS
- (19) De Visscher, A; Environ Sci Technol 1999, V33, P1854 CAPLUS
- (20) Deipser, A; Environ Sci Pollut Res Int 1997, V4, P209 CAPLUS
- (21) Ejlertsson, J; Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 1996, V69, P67 CAPLUS
- (22) Eklund, B; Environ Sci Technol 1998, V32, P2233 CAPLUS
- (23) El-Farhan, Y; J Environ Qual 2000, V29, P778 CAPLUS
- (24) Figueroa, R; Proc Sardinia '93, 4th Int Landfill Symp 1993, P701
- (25) Hanson, R; Microbiol Rev 1996, V60, P439 CAPLUS
- (26) Henson, J; J Ind Microbiol 1989, V4, P29 CAPLUS
- (27) Howard, P; Handbook of environmental fate and exposure data for organic chemicals. Solvents 1993, VIV
- (28) Janssen, D; Water Sci Technol 1995, V31(1), P237 CAPLUS
- (29) Jones, H; FEMS Microbiol Ecol 1993, V102, P185 CAPLUS
- (30) Key, B; Environ Sci Technol 1997, V31, P2445 CAPLUS
- (31) Kightley, D; Appl Environ Microbiol 1995, V61, P592 CAPLUS
- (32) King, G; Appl Environ Microbiol 1992, V58, P2758 CAPLUS
- (33) Kjeldsen, P; J Air Waste Manage Assoc 1997, V47, P1268 CAPLUS
- (34) Kjeldsen, P; Waste Manage Res 1995, V13, P467 CAPLUS
- (35) Landa, A; Appl Environ Microbiol 1994, V60, P3368 CAPLUS

- (36) Lelieveld, J; Tellus Ser B 1998, V50B, P128 CAPLUS
- (37) Liptay, K; J Geophys Res [Atmos] 1998, V103, P8243 CAPLUS
- (38) Lu, C; Water Sci Technol 1998, V38(7), P19 CAPLUS
- (39) Mackay, D; Illustrated handbook of physical-chemical properties and environmental fate of organic chemicals. Organic chemicals 1993, VIII
- (40) McLaren, R; Geoderma 1983, V31, P97 CAPLUS
- (41) Oldenhuis, R; Appl Environ Microbiol 1989, V55, P2819 CAPLUS
- (42) Oldenhuis, R; Appl Environ Microbiol 1991, V57, P7 CAPLUS
- (43) Oremland, R; Nature (London) 1992, V356, P421 CAPLUS
- (44) Rettenberger, G; Landfilling of waste: Biogas 1996, P51
- (45) Rivas, I; Water Sci Technol 2000, V41(4), P461
- (46) Soil Survey Staff; USDA Soil Conver Serv Agric Handb 1975, V436
- (47) Strand, S; Res J Water Pollut Control Fed 1990, V62, P124 CAPLUS
- (48) Streger, S; Environ Sci Technol 1999, V23, P4477
- (49) Svenning, M; FEMS Microbiol Ecol 2003, V44, P347 CAPLUS
- (50) Tsien, H; Appl Environ Microbiol 1989, V55, P3155 CAPLUS
- (51) Van Hylckama Vlieg, J; Appl Environ Microbiol 1996, V62, P3304 CAPLUS
- (52) Wallington, T; Environ Sci Technol 1994, V28, P320A CAPLUS
- (53) Whalen, S; Appl Environ Microbiol 1990, V56, P3405 CAPLUS
- (54) Willumsen, C; Proc Sardinia '91, 3rd Int Landfill Symp 1991, V1, P329
- L6 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 2004:4726 CAPLUS
- DN 141:226487
- ED Entered STN: 05 Jan 2004
- TI Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for improving fire performance of urethane foam
- AU Wu, Jinhuang; Bertelo, Christopher; Caron, Laurent
- CS ATOFINA Chemicals, Inc., King of Prussia, PA, 19406, USA
- SO Conference Proceedings Polyurethanes Expo, Orlando, FL, United States, Oct. 1-3, 2003 (2003), 454-462 Publisher: Alliance for the Polyurethanes Industry, Arlington, Va. CODEN: 69EXJX
- DT Conference
- LA English
- CC 38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
 Section cross-reference(s): 37
- AB In the United States, HCFC-141b was phased out of urethane foam applications on Jan. 1, 2003. Zero ozone depletion-potential (ODP) alternatives such as hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) and hydrocarbons (normal pentane, iso-pentane and cyclopentane) were introduced to replace HCFC-141b. However, none of these alternatives can match the performance of HCFC-141b in terms of handling, economics, and overall final product performance. In particular, the fire performance of hydrocarbon-based foams cannot reach the performance previously achieved with HCFC-141b. Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene is a liquid at room temperature (b.p. 48°). It does not deplete the ozone layer, and it has very low global warming potential (GWP) because it has very short atmospheric lifetime. The authors

have

- recently reported that when trans-1,2-dichloroethylene is used in urethane foams with hydrocarbons, it could improve the fire performance of the foams based on a small-scale fire test (Mobil 45). They report phys. properties such as dimensional stability and compressive strength of hydrocarbon/trans-1,2-dichloroethylene-based foams. They have also extended the studies of the use of trans-1,2-dichloroethylene and they report on the fire performance and phys. properties of HFC blown urethane foams incorporating trans-1,2-dichloroethylene.
- ST hydrocarbon trans dichloroethylene blown urethane foam flammability improved; hydrofluorocarbon trans dichloroethylene blown urethane foam flammability improved
- IT Polyurethanes, uses
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

```
(cellular; nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-
        dichloroethylene for improving fire performance of urethane foam)
ΤТ
    Blowing agents
    Compressive strength
    Fireproofing agents
    Flammability
    Thermal insulation foams
        (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for
        improving fire performance of urethane foam)
ΙT
    Hydrocarbons, uses
    RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for
        improving fire performance of urethane foam)
ΙT
    Polymer degradation
        (thermal; nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-
       dichloroethylene for improving fire performance of urethane foam)
ΙT
    156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
    RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for
        improving fire performance of urethane foam)
ΤT
    192648-01-4P, Mondur 489-STEPANPol PS 2352 copolymer 439592-42-4P,
    DESMODUR 44V70-STEPANPOL PS 2412 copolymer
    RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); TEM (Technical or
    engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for
        improving fire performance of urethane foam)
    78-78-4, Isopentane 109-66-0, n-Pentane, uses
                                                     287-92-3, Cyclopentane
ΙT
    406-58-6, HFC-365mfc 460-73-1, HFC-245fa 745816-72-2, Hydrosol
    Pentane 15
    RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (nonozone depleting blowing agents with trans-1,2-dichloroethylene for
        improving fire performance of urethane foam)
             THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
RE
(1) Anon; Standard Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for
   Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter ASTM E 1354
(2) Berrier, R; Polyurethanes Expo '98 1998, P5 CAPLUS
(3) Bob, J; The Earth Technologies Forum 1999, P273
(4) Dournel, P; Polyurethanes Expo '2001 2001, P325 CAPLUS
(5) Francesca, P; Environmental and thermal insulation requirements for
   polyurethane rigid foams for the professional cold chain industry 2001
(6) William, D; The Earth Technologies Forum 1998, P270
(7) Wu, J; Polyurethanes Conference Proceeding 2003, P144
    ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
    2003:757787 CAPLUS
AN
DN
   139:278808
    Entered STN: 26 Sep 2003
ED
    Compositions of pentafluoropropane
ΤI
    Knopeck, Gary M.; Shankland, Ian; Singh, Rajiv R.
ΙN
PA
    Honeywell International Inc., USA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 20 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
    English
LA
    ICM C09K003-30
IC
    ICS C09K005-04; C08J009-14; C11D007-50
CC
    51-8 (Fossil Fuels, Derivatives, and Related Products)
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
    _____
                       ----
                                          _____
                                                                 _____
    WO 2003078539
                       A1
                               20030925 WO 2003-US8141
                                                                 20030314
PΤ
```

```
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,
            PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT,
            TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    AU 2003220343
                      A1
                            20030929 AU 2003-220343 20030314
    US 20030234380
                               20031225
                                          US 2003-389503
                        Α1
                                                                 20030314
    US 6955769
                        В2
                               20051018
    EP 1483352
                        Α1
                              20041208
                                          EP 2003-716642
                                                                  20030314
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
                               20050714 JP 2003-576535 20030314
                        Τ
    JP 2005520884
                                          CN 2003-810912
    CN 1653155
                               20050810
                                                                 20030314
                         Α
    TW 290167
                        В
                                           TW 2003-92105626
                                                                 20030314
                               20071121
                        P
PRAI US 2002-363978P
                               20020314
                        W
    WO 2003-US8141
                              20030314
CLASS
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
                ____
                       ______
WO 2003078539
                ICM
                       C09K003-30
                       C09K005-04; C08J009-14; C11D007-50
                ICS
                       C09K0003-30 [ICM,7]; C09K0005-04 [ICS,7]; C09K0005-00
                IPCI
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C08J0009-14 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-00
                       [ICS, 7, C*]; C11D0007-50 [ICS, 7]
                IPCR
                       C09K0003-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*]; C11D0007-28
                       [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B; C11D007/50A6; M11D
                IPCI
                       C09K0003-30 [ICM, 7]; C09K0005-04 [ICS, 7]; C09K0005-00
AU 2003220343
                       [ICS, 7, C*]; C08J0009-14 [ICS, 7]; C08J0009-00
                       [ICS, 7, C*]; C11D0007-50 [ICS, 7]
US 20030234380
                IPCI
                       F25D0001-00 [ICM, 7]; C09K0005-00 [ICS, 7]
                IPCR
                       C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*];
                       C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50
                       [I,A]
                NCL
                       252/067.000; 264/053.000; 570/126.000
                ECLA
                       C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B; C11D007/50A6
EP 1483352
                       C09K0003-30 [ICM, 7]; C09K0005-04 [ICS, 7]; C09K0005-00
                IPCI
                       [ICS, 7, C*]; C08J0009-14 [ICS, 7]; C08J0009-00
                       [ICS, 7, C*]; C11D0007-50 [ICS, 7]
                       C09K0003-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*]; C11D0007-28
                       [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]
JP 2005520884
                IPCI
                       C09K0003-30 [ICM, 7]; C09K0003-00 [ICS, 7]
                IPCR
                       C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*];
                       C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C11D0007-50
                       [I,C*]
                       C09K0003-30 [ICM,7]; C08J0009-14 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-00
CN 1653155
                IPCI
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C11D0007-50 [ICS,7]; C09K0005-04 [ICS,7];
                       C09K0005-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C09K0003-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*]; C11D0007-28
```

```
[N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]
 TW 290167
                 IPCI
                       C09K0003-30 [I,C]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00
                       [I,C]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                       C09K0003-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                        [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*];
                        C11D0007-50 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                       C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B; C11D007/50A6; M11D
AΒ
     Compns. comprising HFC-245fa and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene exhibit
     relatively high solubility with conventional hydrocarbon lubricants,
     non-flammability, and relatively constant b.ps. The compns. are suitable
     for use as chlorofluorocarbon or hydrochlorofluorocarbon replacements,
     especially as propellants.
ST
     pentafluoropropane trans dichloroethylene propellant
ΙT
     Propellants (sprays and foams)
        (compns. of pentafluoropropane for use as propellants)
ΙT
     Lubricants
        (hydrocarbon; compns. of pentafluoropropane for use as propellants)
ΤТ
     Hydrocarbon oils
     Polysiloxanes, uses
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (lubricants; compns. of pentafluoropropane for use as propellants)
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 460-73-1, HFC-245fa
ΙT
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (compns. of pentafluoropropane for use as propellants)
     604807-60-5, Oak 7B1
                          604807-66-1, Sunisco Gs
ΙT
     RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
        (lubricants; compns. of pentafluoropropane for use as propellants)
RE.CNT
             THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Allied Signal Inc; WO 9935209 A 1999 CAPLUS
(2) Gorton, E; US 5851977 A 1998 CAPLUS
    ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
     2003:491307 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
    139:54031
ED
    Entered STN: 27 Jun 2003
ΤI
     Pentafluoropropane-based compositions with good relatively constant
     boiling point and vapor pressure
     Hitters, Guillermo J.; Cook, Kane D.; Knopeck, Gary M.; Pham, Hang T.;
IN
     Shankland, Ian; Singh, Rajiv R.
PA
     Honeywell International Inc., USA
    PCT Int. Appl., 18 pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
IC
     ICM C08J009-14
     ICS C09K005-04
     38-3 (Plastics Fabrication and Uses)
     Section cross-reference(s): 37, 48
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
                        ____
     _____
                               _____
                                           ______
                    A2
     WO 2003051968
                               20030626
                                           WO 2002-US40482
                                                                  20021217
                              20040408
     WO 2003051968
                         А3
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
```

```
FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,
             CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2002360653
                     A1 20030630 AU 2002-360653
                                                                  20021217
                        A1
     US 20030141481
                              20030731
                                          US 2002-321193
                                                                  20021217
                        В2
     US 6896823
                              20050524
                        A2 20040922 EP 2002-795926
     EP 1458796
                                                                  20021217
     EP 1458796
                        В1
                              20080116
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
     JP 2005513181
                     T
                               20050512 JP 2003-552841
     CN 1617903
                               20050518
                                          CN 2002-827976
                         Α
                                                                  20021217
                        A2
                              20060728 HU 2006-303
    HU 2006000303
                                                                  20021217
    AT 384096
                        Τ
                              20080215
                                          AT 2002-795926
                                                                  20021217
                              20080601 ES 2002-795926
20050922 US 2005-77928
     ES 2299627
                        Т3
                                                                  20021217
                       A1
     US 20050205832
                                                                 20050311
                        B2
     US 7169320
                              20070130
                        P
PRAI US 2001-342067P
                               20011218
     US 2001-342067P P 20011218
US 2002-321193 A3 20021217
WO 2002-US40482 W 20021217
CLASS
 PATENT NO.
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
                ____
                       ______
 WO 2003051968
                ICM
                       C08J009-14
                 ICS
                       C09K005-04
                 IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [ICM, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [ICS,7]; C09K0005-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-00
                 IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C*];
                       C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04
                       [I,A]
                 ECLA
                       C08J009/14P; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
 AU 2002360653
                 IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [ICM, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7, C^*];
                       C09K0005-04 [ICS,7]; C09K0005-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-00
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C*];
                       C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04
 US 20030141481
                IPCI
                       F25D0001-00 [ICM, 7]; C09K0005-00 [ICS, 7]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                        [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        252/067.000; 521/050.000
                 ECLA
                       C08J009/14P; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
 EP 1458796
                 IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0005-00
                       [I,C]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                       C09K0003-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                        [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]
                       C08J009/14P; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
                 ECLA
                       C09K0003-00 [ICM, 7]; C08J0009-14 [ICS, 7]; C08J0009-00
 JP 2005513181
                 IPCI
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C08L0075-04 [ICS,7]; C08L0075-00 [ICS,7,C*] C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                 IPCR
                        [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                        C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                       4F074/AA78; 4F074/BA45; 4F074/BA53; 4F074/BA73
                 FTERM
 CN 1617903
                        C08J0009-14 [ICM, 7]; C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                 IPCI
                        C09K0005-04 [ICS,7]; C09K0005-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-00
                       [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C*];
                       C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04
                       [I,A]
 HU 2006000303
                 IPCI
                       C08J0009-14 [ICS,7]; C08J0009-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30
```

```
[I,C*]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A];
                        C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
 AT 384096
                 TPCT
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0005-00
                        [I,C]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                 TPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-00
                        [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C*];
                        C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14P; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
 ES 2299627
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0005-00
                        [I,C]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                        C09K0003-00 [I,C*]; C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                        [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14P; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
 US 20050205832
                 IPCI
                        C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]
                 IPCR
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                        [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                        C09K0005-04 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        252/067.000; 264/053.000; 521/072.000
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14P; C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B
     The compns. having boiling agent 22^{\circ} \pm 7^{\circ} at 14.7 psia,
AB
     useful as blowing agents for plastic foams, refrigerants, propellants,
     etc., comprises 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane, a second component selected
     from decafluoropropane and/or perfluorobutyl Me ether, and a third
     component selected from methanol and/or 1,2-trans-dichloroethylene.
ST
     pentafluoropropane azeotrope compn blowing agent foam; decafluoropropane
     perfluorobutyl methyl ether compn refrigerant; methanol dichloroethylene
     pentafluoropropane compn
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro; pentafluoropropane-based compns. with good relatively constant
        b.p. and vapor pressure for)
ΤТ
     Blowing agents
     Propellants (sprays and foams)
     Refrigerants
        (pentafluoropropane-based compns. with good relatively constant b.p. and
        vapor pressure for)
ΤТ
     Plastic foams
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (pentafluoropropane-based compns. with good relatively constant b.p. and
        vapor pressure for)
ΙT
     138495-42-8, 1,1,1,2,3,4,4,5,5,5-Decafluoropentane
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (HFC 43-10; pentafluoropropane-based compns. with good relatively
        constant b.p. and vapor pressure for)
     163702-07-6, Perfluorobutyl methyl ether
ΤT
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (HFE 449; pentafluoropropane-based compns. with good relatively constant
        b.p. and vapor pressure for)
     67-56-1, Methanol, uses 156-60-5, 1,2-trans-Dichloroethylene
ΤТ
     460-73-1, HFC 245fa
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (pentafluoropropane-based compns. with good relatively constant b.p. and
        vapor pressure for)
     ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
     2002:946394 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     138:24468
     Entered STN: 13 Dec 2002
ED
ΤI
     Compositions of hydrofluorocarbons and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
IN
     Bogdan, Mary C.; Knopeck, Gary M.; Pham, Hang T.; Singh, Rajiv R.;
     Williams, David L.
PΑ
     Honeywell International Inc., USA
```

```
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 23 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
    ICM C09K005-04
IC
CC
     23-3 (Aliphatic Compounds)
FAN.CNT 1
    WO 2002099006 A1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND DATE
                                       APPLICATION NO. DATE
                        A1 20021212 WO 2002-US17317 20020603
PΙ
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    AU 2002310266 A1 20021216 AU 2002-310266 20020603

US 20030050356 A1 20030313 US 2002-161414 20020603

US 6790820 B2 20040914

EP 1425363 A1 20040609 EP 2002-737330 20020603
                             20040914
                                           EP 2002-737330
     EP 1425363
                         Α1
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
PRAI US 2001-295050P P 20010601
    WO 2002-US17317
                         W
                               20020603
CLASS
PATENT NO. CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
                ____
 WO 2002099006 ICM
                       C09K005-04
                IPCI C09K0005-04 [ICM, 7]; C09K0005-00 [ICM, 7, C*]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                        [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                        C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C10M0171-00 [I,C*]; C10M0171-00
                        [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14H2; C08J009/14H2+L75/04; C08J009/14H2F;
                        C09K003/30; C09K005/04B4B; C10M171/00R; M10M; M10M;
                        M10M; M10M; M10N; M10N; M10N
 AU 2002310266
                 IPCI
                       C09K0005-04 [ICM, 7]; C09K0005-00 [ICM, 7, C*]
 US 20030050356 IPCI
                       C08J0009-00 [ICM, 7]; C08K0003-00 [ICS, 7]
                 IPCR
                       C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                        [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                        C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C10M0171-00 [I,C*]; C10M0171-00
                        521/131.000; 252/067.000; 252/182.110; 510/408.000;
                 NCL
                        062/114.000; 134/010.000; 134/021.000; 134/022.120;
                        134/022.140; 134/042.000; 252/182.240; 252/182.270;
                        510/412.000; 510/415.000; 521/050.000; 521/117.000;
                        521/170.000
                 ECLA
                        C08J009/14H2+L75/04; C08J009/14H2F; C09K003/30;
                        C09K005/04B4B; C10M171/00R; M10M; M10M; M10M; M10M;
                        M10N; M10N; M10N
 EP 1425363
                        C09K0005-04 [ICM, 7]; C09K0005-00 [ICM, 7, C*]
                 IPCI
                        C08J0009-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09K0003-30
                 IPCR
                        [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*];
                        C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C10M0171-00 [I,C*]; C10M0171-00
                        [I,A]
AΒ
     The present invention provides compns. comprising ranges of an HFC
     component (a mixture of 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane and 1,1,1,3,3-
     pentafluoropropane) and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene having unexpectedly low
```

and relatively constant b.ps. and uses of said compns. as propellants,

```
foaming agents or.
ST
     compn hydrofluorocarbon dichloroethylene propellant foaming agent
ΤТ
     Foaming agents
     Propellants (sprays and foams)
     Refrigerants
        (compns. of hydrofluorocarbons and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene)
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro; compns. of hydrofluorocarbons and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene)
ΙT
     Boiling point
        (low and relatively constant; compns. of hydrofluorocarbons and
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene)
ΤT
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 406-58-6,
     1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane 460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-
     Pentafluoropropane
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); TEM (Technical or engineered material
     use); USES (Uses)
        (compns. of hydrofluorocarbons and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene)
             THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
RE
(1) Anon; WO 0238718 A2 2002 CAPLUS
(2) Kruecke; US 6080799 A 2000 CAPLUS
(3) Solvay; WO 0036046 2000 CAPLUS
     ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
ΑN
     2002:368615 CAPLUS
DN
     136:371784
ED
    Entered STN: 18 May 2002
    Compositions containing pentafluorobutane as solvents or refrigerants
ТΤ
ΤN
     Dournel, Pierre
PΑ
     Solvay (Societe Anonyme), Belg.
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 21 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
    English
IC
     ICM C11D007-50
     ICS C23G005-028; C09K005-04
     48-5 (Unit Operations and Processes)
     Section cross-reference(s): 42, 45
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΤ
    WO 2002038718
                         A2
                                 20020516
                                            WO 2001-EP12988
                                                                    20011107
     WO 2002038718
                         A3
                               20030103
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA,
             UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA 2427777
                                 20020516
                                             CA 2001-2427777
                                                                      20011107
                          Α1
     AU 2002027915
                                             AU 2002-27915
                          Α
                                 20020521
                                                                      20011107
                                20030910
     EP 1341895
                          Α2
                                             EP 2001-989451
                                                                      20011107
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR

      JP 2004514025
      T
      20040513
      JP 2002-542036

      CN 1529748
      A
      20040915
      CN 2001-821754

                                                                      20011107
                                                                      20011107
```

AU 2002-227915

20011107

AU 2002227915 B2 20070628

US 20040013 PRAI FR 2000-145 WO 2001-EP1	14	A 200	40122 01108 11107	US 2003-41	6062	20030507
CLASS PATENT NO.	CLASS	PATENT FAMI	LY CLASS	IFICATION C	ODES	
WO 2002038718	ICM ICS IPCI IPCR	[ICS,7,C*]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C08 C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09D C09D0007-12 [I,C*]; C09 C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C11D C23G0005-00 [I,A]	[ICM, 7] C09K000 [I,C*]; G0065-00 [I,A]; 0007-00 [I,C*]; D0201-00 [I,A]; 0007-50 [I,C*];	; C23G0005- 5-04 [ICS,7 C11D0007-2 [I,A]; C08 C08L0071-00 [I,C*]; C09 C09D0007-1 [I,A]; C09 C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C11 C23G0005-0]; C09K00 8 [I,A]; J0009-00 [I,C*]; D0007-00 2 [I,A]; K0003-00 [I,C*]; D0007-50 28 [I,A];	[I,C*]; C08L0071-02 [I,A]; C09D0201-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C23G0005-032
	ECLA	C08G065/00B C09K005/04B C23G005/028	4B; C11D			C09D007/00B; D2D;
CA 2427777	IPCI		3G0005-0 [ICS,7,	0 [ICS,7,C* C*]; C08J00]; C09K00]; C23G0005-028 05-04 [ICS,7]; S,7];
	IPCR	[I,A]; C11D C23G0005-00 [I,A]	G0065-00 [I,A]; 0007-00 [I,C*]; D0201-00 [I,A]; 0007-50 [I,C*];	[I,A]; C08 C08L0071-00 [I,C*]; C09 C09D0007-1 [I,A]; C09 C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C11 C23G0005-0	J0009-00 [I,C*]; D0007-00 2 [I,A]; K0003-00 [I,C*]; D0007-50 28 [I,A];	[I,C*]; C08L0071-02 [I,A]; C09D0201-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04 [I,A]; C23G0005-032
AU 2002027915	IPCI IPCR	[ICS,7,C*]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C08 C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09D C09D0007-12 [I,C*]; C09 C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C11D	C09K000 [I,C*]; G0065-00 [I,A]; 0007-00 [I,C*]; D0201-00 [I,A]; 0007-50	5-04 [ICS,7 C11D0007-2 [I,A]; C08 C08L0071-00 [I,C*]; C09 C09D0007-1 [I,A]; C09 C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C11]; C09K00 8 [I,A]; J0009-00 [I,C*]; D0007-00 2 [I,A]; K0003-00 [I,C*]; D0007-50	[I,C*]; C08L0071-02 [I,A]; C09D0201-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04
EP 1341895	IPCI	C11D0007-50 [ICS,7,C*]; [ICS,7,C*]; [ICS,7,C*]; C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C08 C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C09D C09D0007-12 [I,C*]; C09 C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C11D	C09K000 C08J000 C09D000 [I,C*]; G0065-00 [I,A]; 0007-00 [I,C*]; D0201-00 [I,A]; 0007-50	5-04 [ICS,7 9-14 [ICS,7 5-00 [ICS,7 C11D0007-2 [I,A]; C08 C08L0071-00 [I,C*]; C09 C09D0007-1 [I,A]; C09 C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C11]; C09K00]; C08J00] 8 [I,A]; J0009-00 [I,C*]; D0007-00 2 [I,A]; K0003-00 [I,C*]; D0007-50	09-00 C08G0065-00 [I,C*]; C08L0071-02 [I,A]; C09D0201-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04

```
[I,A]
                IPCI
JP 2004514025
                       C09D0007-12 [ICM, 7]; C09D0201-00 [ICS, 7]; C09K0003-00
                       [ICS, 7]; C11D0007-28 [ICS, 7]; C11D0007-22 [ICS, 7, C*];
                       C11D0007-50 [ICS,7]; C23G0005-032 [ICS,7]; C23G0005-00
                       [ICS, 7, C*]
                       C08G0065-00 [I,A]; C08G0065-00 [I,C*]; C08J0009-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08L0071-00 [I,C*];
                       C08L0071-02 [I,A]; C09D0007-00 [I,A]; C09D0007-00
                       [I,C*]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04 [I,A];
                       C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C23G0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]
                       4H003/DA14; 4H003/DA15; 4H003/DC04; 4H003/ED19;
                       4H003/FA03; 4H003/FA45; 4H003/FA46; 4J038/CD121;
                       4J038/CD122; 4J038/CG141; 4J038/CG142; 4J038/DF022;
                       4J038/DL031; 4J038/DL032; 4J038/EA011; 4J038/EA012;
                       4J038/JA01; 4J038/JA09; 4J038/JA11; 4J038/JA26;
                       4J038/KA06; 4J038/MA08; 4K053/PA02; 4K053/QA04;
                       4K053/RA08; 4K053/RA32; 4K053/RA36; 4K053/RA37;
                       4K053/RA40; 4K053/RA41; 4K053/RA42; 4K053/RA48;
                       4K053/RA64; 4K053/YA03
                       C11D0007-50 [ICM,7]; C23G0005-028 [ICS,7]; C23G0005-00
CN 1529748
                IPCI
                       [ICS, 7, C*]; C09K0005-04 [ICS, 7]; C09K0005-00
                        [ICS, 7, C*]; C08J0009-14 [ICS, 7]; C08J0009-00
                       [ICS, 7, C*]; C09D0005-00 [ICS, 7]
                IPCR
                       C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-28 [I,A]; C08G0065-00
                       [I,C*]; C08G0065-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*];
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08L0071-00 [I,C*]; C08L0071-02
                       [I,A]; C09D0007-00 [I,C*]; C09D0007-00 [I,A];
                       C09D0007-12 [I,C*]; C09D0007-12 [I,A]; C09D0201-00
                       [I,C*]; C09D0201-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04
                       [I,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A];
                       C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]; C23G0005-032
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C08G065/00B2F; C08J009/14P; C08L071/02; C09D007/00B;
                       C09K005/04B4B; C11D007/50A6; C11D007/50D2D;
                       C23G005/028B
AU 2002227915
                IPCI
                       C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-28 [I,A]; C08G0065-00
                       [I,C*]; C08G0065-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*];
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08L0071-00 [I,C*]; C08L0071-02
                       [I,A]; C09D0007-00 [I,C*]; C09D0007-00 [I,A];
                       C09D0007-12 [I,C*]; C09D0007-12 [I,A]; C09D0201-00
                       [I,C*]; C09D0201-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04
                       [I,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A];
                       C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]; C23G0005-032
                       [I,A]
                       C08G065/00B2F; C08J009/14P; C08L071/02; C09D007/00B;
                ECLA
                       C09K005/04B4B; C11D007/50A6; C11D007/50D2D;
                       C23G005/028B
US 20040013610
                IPCI
                       A61L0009-04 [ICM, 7]; F25D0001-00 [ICS, 7]; C09K0005-00
                       [ICS, 7]
                IPCR
                       C11D0007-22 [I,C*]; C11D0007-28 [I,A]; C08G0065-00
                       [I,C*]; C08G0065-00 [I,A]; C08J0009-00 [I,C*];
                       C08J0009-14 [I,A]; C08L0071-00 [I,C*]; C08L0071-02
                       [I,A]; C09D0007-00 [I,C*]; C09D0007-00 [I,A];
                       C09D0007-12 [I,C*]; C09D0007-12 [I,A]; C09D0201-00
                       [I,C*]; C09D0201-00 [I,A]; C09K0003-00 [I,C*];
                       C09K0003-00 [I,A]; C09K0005-00 [I,C*]; C09K0005-04
                       [I,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A];
                       C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028 [I,A]; C23G0005-032
                       [I,A]
```

```
NCL
                   424/045.000; 252/067.000
                   C08G065/00B2F; C08J009/14P; C08L071/02; C09D007/00B;
            ECLA
                   C09K005/04B4B; C11D007/50A6; C11D007/50D2D;
                   C23G005/028B
Composition useful as refrigerant, heat-transfer fluid, blowing agent, toner
fixing agent, drying solvent or degreasing solvent, comprises at least one
hydrofluoroalkane having a b.p. ≥10 °C at 101.3 kPa such as
1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane and at least one fluoropolyether having a b.p.
≤200 °C at 101.3 kPa such as Galden HT 55.
hydrofluoroalkane perfluoropolyether compn blowing agent;
pentafluorobutane compn refrigerant heat transfer fluid; toner fixing
agent pentafluorobutane compn; drying degreasing solvent pentafluorobutane
compn
Blowing agents
Coating materials
Heat transfer agents
Refrigerants
   (compns. containing pentafluorobutane as solvents or refrigerants)
Fluoropolymers, uses
RL: POF (Polymer in formulation); TEM (Technical or engineered material
use); USES (Uses)
   (compns. containing pentafluorobutane as solvents or refrigerants)
Pigments, nonbiological
   (fixing agents; compns. containing pentafluorobutane as solvents or
   refrigerants)
Polyethers, properties
RL: PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES
(Uses)
   (perfluoro; compns. containing pentafluorobutane as solvents or
   refrigerants)
Fluoropolymers, properties
RL: PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES
   (polyether-, perfluoro; compns. containing pentafluorobutane as solvents or
   refrigerants)
Degreasing agents
Drying agents
   (solvent; compns. containing pentafluorobutane as solvents or refrigerants)
156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
                                       406-58-6,
1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane
                              174127-34-5, Galden HT 70
              423756-05-2, Fomblin PFS 1
Galden HT 55
RL: PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES
(Uses)
   (compns. containing pentafluorobutane as solvents or refrigerants)
460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
                                         138495-42-8,
1,1,1,2,3,4,4,5,5,5-Decafluoropentane
RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
   (compns. containing pentafluorobutane as solvents or refrigerants)
ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
2000:210301 CAPLUS
132:238748
Entered STN: 31 Mar 2000
Non-flammable, high-solvency compositions comprising trans-1,2-
dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent
Westbrook, Greg A.; Tattersall, Thomas A.; Wolff, Mark C.
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., USA
PCT Int. Appl., 33 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
```

AB

ΙT

TΤ

ΙT

ΙT

ΤТ

ΤТ

ΤТ

ΤT

L6 AN

DN

ED

ΤI

IN PA

SO

DT

LA

TC

ICM C11D007-50

ICS C11D011-00; C09K003-30 CC 46-6 (Surface Active Agents and Detergents) FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE PΙ W: AU, CA, CN, JP, KR, MX, RU, SG RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE US 6852684 В1 20050208 US 1999-398234 19990917 AU 2000022526 A 20000410 AU 2000-22526 EP 1141215 A1 20011010 EP 1999-969429 19990921 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI Р PRAI US 1998-101182P 19980921 US 1999-398234 A WO 1999-US21909 W 19990917 W 19990921 CLASS PATENT NO. CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES ______ WO 2000017301 ICM C11D007-50 C11D011-00; C09K003-30 ICS IPCI C11D0007-50 [ICM, 7]; C11D0011-00 [ICS, 7]; C09K0003-30 [ICS, 7]IPCR C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C11D0003-37 [I,C*]; C11D0003-37 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*]; C11D0007-26 [N,A]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C11D0011-00 [I,C*]; C11D0011-00 [I,A] ECLA C09K003/30; C11D003/37B12; C11D007/50A2; C11D007/50A6; C11D011/00B2D8; M11D; M11D; M11D; M11D; M11D C11D0003-44 [ICM, 7]; C11D0003-43 [ICM, 7, C*] US 6852684 IPCI C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C11D0003-37 IPCR [I,C*]; C11D0003-37 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*]; C11D0007-26 [N,A]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C11D0011-00 [I,C*]; C11D0011-00 [I,A] NCL 510/410.000; 510/407.000; 510/408.000 C09K003/30; C11D003/37B12; C11D007/50A2; C11D007/50A6; ECLA C11D011/00B2D8 C11D0007-50 [ICM, 6]; C11D0011-00 [ICS, 6]; C09K0003-30 EP 1141215 IPCI [TCS.6] C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C11D0003-37 IPCR [I,C*]; C11D0003-37 [I,A]; C11D0007-22 [N,C*]; C11D0007-26 [N,A]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C11D0011-00 [I,C*]; C11D0011-00 [I,A] OS MARPAT 132:238748 Disclosed are non-flammable, high-solvency compns. having utility as AB cleaning agents in the electronics and refrigeration industries, and as a medium for mold release agents. The compns. are non-flammable by Flame Extension Test ASTM D-3065 and Flash Point-Tag Closed Cup Test ASTM D-56-82, and have a Kauri Butanol value of at least about 40 by ASTM 1133-94. The compns. comprise the components: a) trans-1,2dichloroethylene; and b) solvent selected from: i) oxygen-containing solvents selected from alcs., ketones, esters, siloxanes, and ethers; and ii) hydrocarbon solvents represented by CtH2t+2 or CtH2t, wherein t is from 4 to 8; and c) an inerting agent selected from: i) hydrofluorocarbon inerting agents represented by the formula CxHyF(2x+2-y), wherein x is

from 3 to 8, yr is from 1 to 4, and the mole ratio of F/H in the

hydrofluorocarbon ether inerting agents represented by the formula

hydrofluorocarbon inerting agent is greater than 1.6; ii)

```
and r is greater than or equal to 2s; and iii) hydrochlorofluorocarbon
     inerting agents represented by the formulas C2HCl2F3, C2HClF4, and
     C3HC12F5.
ST
    trans dichloroethylene mixt nonflammable cleaning solvent
IT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (chlorofluorocarbons, solvent; non-flammable, high-solvency compns.
        comprising trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent)
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro, solvent; non-flammable, high-solvency compns. comprising
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent)
ΤT
     Ethers, uses
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (fluoroalkyl, solvent; non-flammable, high-solvency compns. comprising
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent)
ΤТ
     Soldering
        (fluxes; non-flammable, high-solvency compns. comprising
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent)
ΤТ
     Cleaning solvents
        (non-flammable, high-solvency compns. comprising trans-1,2-
        dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent)
ΙT
     Alcohols, uses
     Esters, uses
     Ethers, uses
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     Ketones, uses
     Siloxanes (nonpolymeric)
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (solvent; non-flammable, high-solvency compns. comprising
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent)
     1717-00-6, HCFC-141b
ΤT
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (non-flammable, high-solvency compns. comprising trans-1,2-
        dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent)
ΙT
     156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (non-flammable, high-solvency compns. comprising trans-1,2-
        dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent)
                             306-83-2, HCFC-123
ΙT
     64-17-5, Ethanol, uses
                                                   354-23-4, HCFC-123a
     354-25-6, HCFC-124a 355-37-3
                                     375-17-7 375-61-1, HFC-42-11p
     377-36-6, HFC-338pcc
                          422-44-6
                                     422-48-0
                                                422-56-0, HCFC-225ca
     431-31-2, HFC-245eb
                           431-63-0, HFC-236ea 431-86-7, HCFC-225da
     431-89-0, HFC-227ea 460-73-1, HFC-245fa 507-55-1, HCFC-225cb
     628-28-4, Butyl methyl ether 628-81-9, Butyl ethyl ether
                                                                  662-35-1
                          679-86-7, HFC-245ca 680-00-2, HFC-236ca
     677-56-5, HFC-236cb
                                                                       680-17-1
     690-39-1, HFC-236fa
                                    755-45-3, HFC-43-10mf
                           755-23-7
                                                              812-04-4,
                                      2837-89-0, HCFC-124
                2252-84-8, HFC-227ca
     HCFC-123b
                                                              2924-29-0
                  24270-66-4, HFC-245ea
                                        35230-11-6
     13474-88-9
                                                     75995-72-1
                                                                   95576-21-9,
     HFC-43-10mcf
                   95576-22-0
                                 111512-56-2
                                              119450-58-7
                                                             128903-21-9,
                                              138495-42-8, HFC-43-10mee
     HCFC-225aa
                 136013-79-1
                                136640-02-3
     150999-42-1
                  151868-60-9
                               170444-79-8
                                              170445-02-0
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (solvent; non-flammable, high-solvency compns. comprising
        trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, solvent, and inerting agent)
RE.CNT 10
             THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE
(1) Ag Technology Kk; JP 09111295 A 1997 CAPLUS
(2) Du Pont; WO 9728229 A 1997 CAPLUS
(3) Du Pont; WO 9741189 A 1997 CAPLUS
(4) Du Pont; WO 9747704 A 1997 CAPLUS
```

CrF2r+10CsH2s+1, wherein r and s are independently selected from 1 to 6,

```
(5) Eggers, M; US 4961869 A 1990 CAPLUS
(6) Merchant, A; US 5064560 A 1991 CAPLUS
(7) Merchant, A; US 5116525 A 1992 CAPLUS
(8) Merchant, A; US 5250208 A 1993 CAPLUS
(9) Merchant, A; US 5531916 A 1996 CAPLUS
(10) Minnesota Mining & Mfg; WO 9837163 A 1998 CAPLUS
    ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
ΑN
    1999:451336 CAPLUS
DN
    131:75624
    Entered STN: 23 Jul 1999
ED
    Compositions of 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane and chlorinated ethylenes for
ΤI
     solvents and cleaning agents
ΤN
     Swan, Ellen L.; Lavery, Dennis M.
    Alliedsignal Inc., USA
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 16 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
    English
LA
     ICM C09K003-30
IC
     ICS C23G005-028
CC
     48-11 (Unit Operations and Processes)
FAN.CNT 1
                       KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
    PATENT NO.
                       ____
                               _____
                                           _____
     _____
                              19990715
                        A1
                                         WO 1999-US549
                                                                 19990111
PΙ
    WO 9935209
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
            KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
            NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
             UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 6100229
                       A 20000808 US 1998-166800
                                                                  19981006
     AU 9921119
                        Α
                              19990726 AU 1999-21119
                                                                  19990111
                        A1 20001102
                                          EP 1999-901419
     EP 1047745
                                                                  19990111
     EP 1047745
                        В1
                               20040317
        R: DE, FR, GB, IT
    JP 2002500260 T 20020108 JP 2000-527599
TW 442561 B 20010623 TW 1999-88100382
US 1998-71128P P 19980112
US 1998-166800 A 19981006
WO 1000 WE 400
                                                                  19990111
                                          TW 1999-88100382
                                                                  19990320
PRAI US 1998-71128P P US 1998-166800 A WO 1999-US549 W
                              19990111
CLASS
PATENT NO. CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 ______
 WO 9935209
               ICM
                       C09K003-30
                ICS
                       C23G005-028
                       C09K0003-30 [ICM,6]; C23G0005-028 [ICS,6]; C23G0005-00
                 IPCI
                        [ICS, 6, C*]
                 IPCR
                        C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                        [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*];
                        C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028
                       [I,A]
                       C09K003/30; C11D007/50D2; C23G005/028B; M11D
                 ECLA
 US 6100229
                 IPCI
                       C11D0007-30 [ICM, 7]; C11D0007-22 [ICM, 7, C*];
                       C11D0007-50 [ICS,7]; C23G0005-028 [ICS,7]; C23G0005-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C09K0005-04 [ICS,7]; C09K0005-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                 IPCR
                       [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*];
                       C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028
```

```
[I,A]
                 NCL
                        510/408.000; 252/067.000; 252/364.000; 510/184.000;
                        510/273.000; 516/008.000
                        C09K003/30; C11D007/50D2; C23G005/028B
                 ECLA
 AU 9921119
                 IPCI
                        C09K0003-30 [ICM,6]; C23G0005-028 [ICS,6]; C23G0005-00
                        [ICS, 6, C*]
                 IPCR
                        C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                        [N,C^*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C^*];
                        C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028
                        [I,A]
 EP 1047745
                 IPCI
                        C09K0003-30 [ICM,6]; C23G0005-028 [ICS,6]; C23G0005-00
                        [ICS, 6, C*]
                 IPCR
                        C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                        [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C*];
                        C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028
                        [I,A]
JP 2002500260
                        C09K0003-30 [ICM,7]; C23G0005-028 [ICS,7]; C23G0005-00
                 IPCI
                        [ICS, 7, C*]
                 IPCR
                        C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C11D0007-22
                        [N,C*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,A];
                        C11D0007-50 [I,C*]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028
                        [I,A]
                        C09K0003-18 [ICM, 7]
 TW 442561
                 IPCI
                        C09K0003-30 [I,C*]; C09K0003-30 [I,A]; C11D0007-22
                 IPCR
                        [N,C^*]; C11D0007-28 [N,A]; C11D0007-50 [I,C^*];
                        C11D0007-50 [I,A]; C23G0005-00 [I,C*]; C23G0005-028
                        [I,A]
AΒ
    Compns. containing 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane and chlorinated ethylenes
     (trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, trichloroethylene, methylene chloride), especially
     azeotrope-like compns., can be used as solvents for aerosols,
     refrigeration system flushing, oxygen system cleaning and vapor degreasing
     applications. The compns. contain 0.1-20 weight% chlorinated ethylenes and
     boil at 14.8-15.2°C \pm 0.5°C at 760 mmHg.
ST
     pentafluoropropane chlorinated ethylene solvent cleaning degreasing;
     cleaning solvent pentafluoropropane chlorinated ethylene; degreasing
     solvent pentafluoropropane chlorinated ethylene
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (chloro; pentafluoropropane and chlorinated ethylenes as solvents and
        cleaning agents)
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, uses
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (fluoro; pentafluoropropane and chlorinated ethylenes as solvents and
        cleaning agents)
ΤT
     Cleaning solvents
     Solvents
        (pentafluoropropane and chlorinated ethylenes as solvents and cleaning
        agents)
ΤT
     Aerosols
     Degreasing
        (solvents; pentafluoropropane and chlorinated ethylenes as solvents and
        cleaning agents)
ΙT
     74-85-1D, Ethylene, chloro derivs.
                                          75-09-2, uses
     Trichloroethylene, uses 156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
     460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
     RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)
        (pentafluoropropane and chlorinated ethylenes as solvents and cleaning
        agents)
RE.CNT 5
              THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE
(1) Atochem Elf Sa; DE 4326469 A 1994 CAPLUS
(2) Du Pont; WO 9615206 A 1996 CAPLUS
```

- (3) Merchant, A; US 5196137 A 1993 CAPLUS
- (4) Oestergaard, H; WO 9109077 A 1991 CAPLUS
- (5) Pierre, B; US 5478492 A 1995 CAPLUS
- L6 ANSWER 26 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:42330 CAPLUS
- DN 130:112046
- ED Entered STN: 21 Jan 1999
- TI Gas chromatographic retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management
- AU Bruno, Thomas J.; Bachmeyer, Gregory M.; Wertz, Kelly H.
- CS Physical and Chemical Properties Division, Chemical Science and Technology Laboratory, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Boulder, CO, 80303, USA
- SO International Journal of Refrigeration (1998), 21(8), 639-647 CODEN: IJRFDI; ISSN: 0140-7007
- PB Elsevier Science Ltd.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 48-5 (Unit Operations and Processes)
 Section cross-reference(s): 80
- AB Composition management of mixed refrigerant systems is a challenging problem in the laboratory, manufacturing facilities, and large refrigeration machinery. The

issue of composition management is especially critical for the maintenance of machinery

that utilizes zeotropic mixts. as working fluids. These are fluids in which the gas and liquid phases will generally have greatly different compns. While there are many anal. techniques available for laboratory and online analyses, gas chromatog. probably offers the greatest flexibility at the most reasonable cost. This paper describes a chromatog. database that provides for the identification of refrigerant components, and thereby facilitates composition management of zeotropic fluids. Prior to the description of the database a description is given of the basic theory of chromatog. retention parameters and the exptl. techniques used in their measurement.

- ST refrigerant mixt gas chromatog retention parameter
- IT Databases

Gas chromatography

Mixtures

Refrigerants

IT 127-18-4, Tetrachloroethene, properties

RL: PRP (Properties)

(R-1110; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management)

IT 359-29-5, Ethene, Trichlorofluoro-

RL: PRP (Properties)

(R-1111; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management)

IT 79-35-6, 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-difluoroethene

RL: PRP (Properties)

(R-1112a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management)

IT 311-81-9, cis-1,2-Dichloro-1,2-difluoroethene

RL: PRP (Properties)

(R-1112c; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management)

IT 381-71-5, trans-1,2-Dichloro-1,2-difluoroethene

RL: PRP (Properties)

(R-1112t; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant

mixture composition management) 79-38-9, Chlorotrifluoroethene ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1113; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 79-01-6, properties RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1120; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 13245-53-9, cis-1,2-Dichloro-1-fluoroethene ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1121c; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΤT 13245-54-0, trans-1,2-Dichloro-1-fluoroethene RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1121t; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 359-10-4, 2-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethene ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1122; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 359-08-0, Ethene, 2-Bromo-1,1-difluoro-RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1122B1; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 359-11-5, Trifluoroethene ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1123; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 75-35-4, 1,1-Dichloroethene, properties ΤT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1130a; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 156-59-2, cis-1,2-Dichloroethene TТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1130c; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethene ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1130t; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 2317-91-1, 1-Chloro-1-fluoroethene RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1131a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 75-38-7, 1,1-Difluoroethene ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1132a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 76-13-1, 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-113; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 354-58-5, 1,1,1-Trichlorotrifluoroethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-113a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΤТ 593-60-2, Bromoethene RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1140B1; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΤТ 75-02-5, Fluoroethene

RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1141; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 76-14-2, 1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-114; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 354-53-0, 1-Bromo-2-chlorotetrafluoroethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-114B1; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 374-07-2, 1,1-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-114a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 76-15-3 ΤT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-115; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 354-64-3, Iodopentafluoroethane ΤT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-115I-1; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 76-16-4, Hexafluoroethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-116; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 75-69-4, Trichlorofluoromethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-11; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 354-14-3, 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1-fluoroethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-121; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΤT 354-21-2, 1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1-difluoroethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-122; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 306-83-2, 2,2-Dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-123; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 151-67-7 RL: PRP (Properties) (R-123B1; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 354-23-4, 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-123a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 677-21-4, 3,3,3-Trifluoropropene ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-1243b; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 2837-89-0, 2-Chloro-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-124; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 354-33-6, Pentafluoroethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties)

(R-125; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant

mixture composition management) ΤТ 75-71-8, Dichlorodifluoromethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-12; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 359-28-4, 1,1,2-Trichloro-2-fluoroethane IT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-131; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 811-95-0, 1,1,2-Trichloro-1-fluoroethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-131a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) TΤ 1649-08-7, 1,2-Dichloro-1,1-difluoroethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-132b; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 75-88-7, 2-Chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-133a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 359-35-3, 1,1,2,2-Tetrafluoroethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-134; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 811-97-2, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-134a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 75-72-9, Chlorotrifluoromethane ΤT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-13; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) TТ 2314-97-8, Iodotrifluoromethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-13I,1; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 430-57-9, 1,2-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-141; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 1717-00-6, 1,1-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-141b; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 75-68-3, 1-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-142b; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 430-66-0, 1,1,2-Trifluoroethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-143; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 420-46-2, 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-143a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΤТ 29759-38-4, Tetrafluoroethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-14; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management)

ΤТ

624-72-6, 1,2-Difluoroethane

RL: PRP (Properties) (R-152; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 75-37-6, 1,1-Difluoroethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-152a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 75-00-3 ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-160; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 353-36-6, Fluoroethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-161; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 1599-41-3, 1,2,2-Trichloropentafluoropropane ΤT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-215aa; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 76-17-5, 1,2,3-Trichloropentafluoropropane ΤT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-215ba; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 661-97-2, 1,2-Dichlorohexafluoropropane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-216ba; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 754-34-7, 1-Iodoheptafluoropropane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-217I-1; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 76-18-6, 2-Chloroheptafluoropropane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-217ba; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΤT 422-85-5, 1-Bromo-heptafluoropropane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-217caB1; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 75-43-4, Dichlorofluoromethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-21; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 422-56-0, 3,3-Dichloro-1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoropropane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-225ca; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 507-55-1, 1,3-Dichloro-1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-225cb; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 431-63-0, 1,1,1,2,3,3-Hexafluoropropane ΤT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-226ea; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 2252-84-8, 1,1,1,2,2,3,3-Heptafluoropropane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-227ca; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 431-89-0, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties)

(R-227ea; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant

mixture composition management) 75-45-6, Chlorodifluoromethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-22; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 690-39-1, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane IT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-236fa; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 75-46-7, Trifluoromethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-23; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 338-75-0, 2,3-Dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoropropane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-243db; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 24270-66-4, 1,1,2,3,3-Pentafluoropropane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-245ca; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 1814-88-6, 1,1,1,2,2-Pentafluoropropane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-245cb; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 460-73-1, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-245fa; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 460-35-5, 3-Chloro-1,1,1-trifluoropropane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-253fb; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) TТ 40723-63-5, 1,1,2,2-Tetrafluoropropane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-254cb; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 102738-79-4, Propane, 2-Chloro-1,3-difluoro-ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-262da; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 421-07-8, 1,1,1-Trifluoropropane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-263fb; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 594-20-7, 2, 2-Dichloropropane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-270aa; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 78-87-5, 1,2-Dichloropropane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-270da; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 142-28-9, 1,3-Dichloropropane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-270fa; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΤТ 78-99-9, 1,1-Dichloropropane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-270fb; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant

mixture composition management)

75-29-6, 2-Chloropropane

ΤТ

RL: PRP (Properties) (R-280da; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 75-10-5, Difluoromethane ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-32; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 74-87-3, Chloromethane, properties RL: PRP (Properties) (R-40; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 593-53-3, Fluoromethane ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-41; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 425-82-1, Oxetane, Hexafluoro-ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-CE 216; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 3822-68-2, Pentafluorodimethyl ether ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-E 125; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 1691-17-4, Bis(difluoromethyl)ether ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-E 134; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 460-43-5, Ethane, 1,1,1-trifluoro-2-methoxy-RL: PRP (Properties) (R-E 143a; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 13838-16-9, 2-Chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether ΤТ RL: PRP (Properties) (R-E 235ca2; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΤT 26675-46-7, 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether RL: PRP (Properties) (R-E 235dal; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 57041-67-5, Difluoromethyl 1,2,2,2-Tetrafluoroethyl ether RL: PRP (Properties) (R-E 236eal; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) ΙT 1885-48-9, 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1-trifluoroethane RL: PRP (Properties) (R-E 24fal; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 627-42-9, 2-Chloroethyl methyl ether ΙT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-E 280; gas chromatog, retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) 28523-86-6, Fluoromethyl-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl ether ΤT RL: PRP (Properties) (R-E 347; gas chromatog. retention parameters database for refrigerant mixture composition management) THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT 21

- (1) Bruno, T; ASHRAE Transactions 1992, V98(2), P210
- (2) Bruno, T; Anal Chem 1996, V68(8), P1347 CAPLUS
- (3) Bruno, T; CRC Handbook for the Identification and Analysis of Alternative Refrigerants 1995
- (4) Bruno, T; Chromatographic and Electrophoretic Methods 1991

```
(5) Bruno, T; J Chromatogr 1994, VA679, P123
```

- (6) Bruno, T; J Chromatogr 1994, VA672, P149
- (7) Bruno, T; J Chromatogr 1994, VA686, P245
- (8) Bruno, T; J Chromatogr 1995, VA708, P293
- (9) Bruno, T; J Chromatogr 1996, VA736, P175
- (10) Bruno, T; J Chromatogr 1996, VA723, P325
- (11) Budahegyi, M; J Chromatogr 1983, V271, P213 CAPLUS
- (12) Ettre, L; Anal Chem 1964, V36(8), P31A
- (13) Ettre, L; Chromatographia 1973, V6(11), P489 CAPLUS
- (14) Ettre, L; J Chromatogr 1967, V30, P1 CAPLUS
- (15) Evans, M; J Chromatogr 1989, V472, P93 CAPLUS
- (16) Grob, R; Modern Practice of Gas Chromatography 3rd ed 1995
- (17) Haken, J; Adv Chromatogr 1976, V8, P367
- (18) Kovats, E; Helv Chim Acta 1968, V41, P1915
- (19) Sprouse, J; Am Lab 1984, P54 CAPLUS
- (20) Takacs, J; J Chromatogr Sci 1991, V29(9), P382 CAPLUS
- (21) Vernon, F; Chromatographia 1983, V17(11), P597 CAPLUS
- L6 ANSWER 27 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 1997:240623 CAPLUS
- DN 126:226762
- OREF 126:43831a,43834a
- ED Entered STN: 14 Apr 1997
- TI Production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with halogenated olefin and selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon compounds and azeotropes with HF
- IN Baker, Ralph Thomas; Miller, Ralph Newton; Petrov, Viacheslave Alexandrovich; Rao, Velliyur Nott Mallikarjuna; Sievert, Allen Capron
- PA E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., USA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 44 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
- DT Patent
- LA English
- IC ICM C07C017-278
 - ICS C07C017-275; C07C019-08; C07C019-10; C07C017-383; C07C017-20
- CC 45-4 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Leather, Fats, and Waxes) Section cross-reference(s): 23

	FAN	.CNT	2
--	-----	------	---

L'AIN.	PAT	ENT :						DATE							. OV.			ATE	
ΡI		9705																9960	731
		W:						BB,											
						•	•	HU,					•				,		
					LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	Мν	۷,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,
			SD,																
		RW:						UG,							•	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,
								PT,											
		9609						1999										9960	
		2228						1997	0213		CA	19	996-	2228:	287		1:	9960	731
		2228						2008											
	ΑU	9666	436			A		1997	0226		ΑU	19	996-	6643	6		1:	9960	731
	CN	1196	716			A		1998	1021		CN	19	996-	1970.	55		1	9960	731
	CN	1082	039			С		2002	0403										
	EΡ	8763	14			A1		1998	1111		ΕP	19	996-	9262	06		1:	9960	731
	EP	8763	14			В1		2003	0226										
		R:	DE,	ES,	FR,	GB,	ΙΤ,	NL											
	ES	2190	474			Т3		2003	0801		ES	19	996-	9262	06		1:	9960	731
	TW	4216	43			В		2001	0211		TW	19	996-	8511	0736		1:	9960	903
	US	6291	730			В1		2001	0918		US	19	998-	1140	1		1:	9980	128
	US	6755	942			В1		2004	0629		US	20	000-	6385	49		2	0000	814
	US	2003	0208	090		A1		2003	1106		US	20	003-	4602	70		2	0030	612
		6858						2005	0222										

US 200500		A1 20050414	US 2004-956672	20041001
US 724192 US 200801 PRAI US 1995-1 US 1996-1 US 1996-1 WO 1996-0 US 1998-1 US 2000-6 US 2003-4 US 2004-9 CLASS	08852 702P 4810P 9994P S12547 1401 38549 60270	P 19960618 W 19960731 A3 19980128 A3 20000814	US 2007-809485	20070531
PATENT NO.		PATENT FAMILY CLA	SSIFICATION CODES	
WO 9705089		C07C017-278	019-08; C07C019-10; C	07C017-383;
	IPCI	C07C0017-278 [ICM [ICS,6]; C07C0019-	,6]; C07C0017-275 [IC: -10 [ICS,6]; C07C0019- ,6]; C07C0017-20 [ICS	-00 [ICS, 6, C*];
	IPCR	C07C0017-00 [I,C* [I,A]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; C07C0017-386 [I,A] [I,A]; C07C0019-10		[I,A]; ; C07C0019-08
	ECLA	C07C017/275; C07C0 C07C017/278; C07C0 C07C017/38; C07C0	C017/20D4+19/08; C07C 017/275+19/01; C07C01 017/278+19/10; C07C01 17/386+19/10; C07C019	7/275+19/10; 7/278+19/16; /08; C07C019/10
BR 9609924	IPCI	[ICS]; C07C0019-1]; C07C0017-275 [ICS] 0 [ICS]; C07C0019-00]; C07C0017-20 [ICS];	[ICS,C*];
	IPCR	[I,A]; C07C0017-2 C07C0017-386 [I,A [I,A]; C07C0019-1		[I,A]; ; C07C0019-08
CA 2228287	IPCI	[I,A]; C07C0017-3 C07C0017-386 [I,A [I,A]; C07C0019-1 C07C0022-08 [I,A] [I,A]; C07C0067-0 C07C0069-00 [I,C*	; C07C0017-275 [I,A]; 8 [I,A]; C07C0017-383]; C07C0017-00 [I,C*] 0 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 ; C07C0022-00 [I,C*]; 0 [I,C*]; C07C0069-63]; C07C0253-30 [I,A]; 10 [I,A]; C07C0255-00	<pre>[I,A]; ; C07C0019-08 [I,C*]; C07C0067-347 [I,A]; C07C0253-00</pre>
	IPCR	C07C0017-00 [I,C* [I,A]; C07C0017-2]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; 78 [I,A]; C07C0017-38]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]	C07C0017-275 [I,A];
AU 9666436	IPCI	[ICS,6]; C07C0019- C07C0017-383 [ICS [ICS,6,C*]	,6]; C07C0017-275 [IC: -10 [ICS,6]; C07C0019 ,6]; C07C0017-20 [ICS	-00 [ICS,6,C*]; ,6]; C07C0017-00
	IPCR	[I,A]; C07C0017-2]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; 78 [I,A]; C07C0017-38]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*] 0 [I,A]	[I,A];
CN 1196716	IPCI	C07C0017-278 [ICM [ICS,6]; C07C0019	,6]; C07C0017-275 [IC; -10 [ICS,6]; C07C0019- ,6]; C07C0017-20 [ICS	-00 [ICS, 6, C*];
	IPCR]; C07C0017-20 [I,A];	C07C0017-275

```
[I,A]; C07C0017-278 [I,A]; C07C0017-38 [I,A];
                       C07C0017-386 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]; C07C0019-08
                       [I,A]; C07C0019-10 [I,A]
                       C07C0017-278 [ICM,6]; C07C0017-275 [ICS,6]; C07C0019-08
EP 876314
                IPCI
                       [ICS,6]; C07C0019-10 [ICS,6]; C07C0019-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07C0017-383 [ICS,6]; C07C0017-20 [ICS,6]; C07C0017-00
                       [ICS, 6, C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0017-00 [I,C*]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; C07C0017-275
                       [I,A]; C07C0017-278 [I,A]; C07C0017-38 [I,A];
                       C07C0017-386 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]; C07C0019-08
                       [I,A]; C07C0019-10 [I,A]
ES 2190474
                IPCI
                       C07C0017-278 [ICM, 4]; C07C0017-275 [ICS, 4]; C07C0019-08
                       [ICS, 7]; C07C0019-10 [ICS, 4]; C07C0019-00 [ICS, 4, C*];
                       C07C0017-383 [ICS, 4]; C07C0017-20 [ICS, 7]; C07C0017-00
                       [ICS, 7, C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0017-00 [I,C*]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; C07C0017-275
                       [I,A]; C07C0017-278 [I,A]; C07C0017-38 [I,A];
                       C07C0017-386 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]; C07C0019-08
                       [I,A]; C07C0019-10 [I,A]
TW 421643
                       C07C0017-266 [ICM,7]; C07C0017-00 [ICM,7,C*]
                IPCI
                IPCR
                       C07C0017-00 [I,C*]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; C07C0017-275
                       [I,A]; C07C0017-278 [I,A]; C07C0017-38 [I,A];
                       C07C0017-386 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]; C07C0019-08
                       [I,A]; C07C0019-10 [I,A]
US 6291730
                       C07C0017-10 [ICM, 7]; C07C0017-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                IPCI
                       C07C0069-63 [ICS,7]; C07C0069-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0255-00 [ICS,7]
                IPCR
                       C07C0017-00 [I,C*]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; C07C0017-275
                       [I,A]; C07C0017-278 [I,A]; C07C0017-386 [I,A];
                       C07C0019-00 [I,C*]; C07C0019-10 [I,A]
                NCL
                       570/176.000; 558/357.000; 558/378.000; 560/226.000;
                       560/227.000; 570/164.000; 570/172.000; 570/257.000
                       C07C017/20D4+19/08; C07C017/20D4+19/10; C07C017/275;
                ECLA
                       C07C017/275+19/01; C07C017/275+19/10; C07C017/278;
                       C07C017/278+19/10; C07C017/278+19/16;
                       C07C017/386+19/10; C07C019/10
US 6755942
                IPCI
                       B01D0003-34 [ICM, 7]; C07C0017-08 [ICS, 7]; C07C0017-00
                       [ICS, 7, C*]
                       C07C0017-00 [I,C*]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; C07C0017-275
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; C07C0017-278 [I,A]; C07C0017-386 [I,A];
                       C07C0019-00 [I,C*]; C07C0019-10 [I,A]
                NCL
                       203/067.000; 570/134.000; 570/164.000; 570/165.000;
                       570/166.000; 570/167.000; 570/168.000; 570/169.000
                ECLA
                       C07C017/20D4+19/08; C07C017/20D4+19/10;
                       C07C017/275+19/01; C07C017/275+19/10;
                       C07C017/278+19/01; C07C017/278+19/10;
                       C07C017/278+19/16; C07C017/386+19/10; C07C019/10
US 20030208090
                       C07C0253-30 [ICM, 7]; C07C0253-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                IPCI
                       C07C0019-08 [ICS,7]; C07C0019-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07C0017-00 [I,C*]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; C07C0017-275
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; C07C0017-278 [I,A]; C07C0017-38 [I,A];
                       C07C0017-386 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]; C07C0019-08
                       [I,A]; C07C0019-10 [I,A]
                       558/461.000; 560/227.000; 570/175.000; 570/165.000;
                NCL
                       252/182.110; 252/182.120; 252/182.320; 252/183.130;
                       570/134.000; 570/164.000; 570/166.000; 570/167.000;
                       570/168.000; 570/169.000
                ECLA
                       C07C017/20D4; C07C017/20D4+19/08; C07C017/20D4+19/10;
                       C07C017/275; C07C017/275+19/01; C07C017/275+19/10;
                       C07C017/278; C07C017/278+19/10; C07C017/278+19/16;
                       C07C017/38; C07C017/386+19/10; C07C019/08; C07C019/10
US 20050080302 IPCI
                       C07C0019-10 [I,A]; C07C0019-01 [I,A]; C07C0019-08
```

```
[I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]
                        C07C0017-00 [I,C*]; C07C0017-20 [I,A]; C07C0017-275
                 TPCR
                        [I,A]; C07C0017-278 [I,A]; C07C0017-38 [I,A];
                        C07C0017-386 [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]; C07C0019-08
                        [I,A]; C07C0019-10 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        570/172.000; 570/135.000; 203/002.000; 203/003.000;
                        203/050.000; 203/067.000; 203/074.000; 203/077.000;
                        203/080.000; 252/067.000; 510/408.000; 570/156.000;
                        570/166.000; 570/167.000; 570/169.000; 570/178.000
                 ECLA
                        C07C017/20D4; C07C017/20D4+19/08; C07C017/20D4+19/10;
                        C07C017/275; C07C017/275+19/01; C07C017/275+19/10;
                        C07C017/278; C07C017/278+19/01; C07C017/278+19/10;
                        C07C017/278+19/16; C07C017/38; C07C017/386+19/10;
                        C07C019/08; C07C019/10
                        C07C0017-383 [I,A]; C07C0017-00 [I,C*]; C07C0019-08
 US 20080108852 IPCI
                        [I,A]; C07C0019-00 [I,C*]
                        570/134.000; 570/178.000
                 NCL
OS
    MARPAT 126:226762
AΒ
     A liquid phase process is disclosed for producing halogenated alkane adducts
     CAR1R2CBR3R4 (A = hydrocarbyl; B = halo other than F; R1-4 = H, Br, Cl, F,
     alkyl, CN, COMe, CHCl, aryl) by contacting a corresponding halogenated
     alkane, AB, with a corresponding olefin, CR1R2:CR3R4, in a dinitrile or
     cyclic carbonate ester solvent which divides the reaction mixture into 2
     liquid phases and in the presence of a catalyst system containing (i) \geq 1
     catalyst selected from monovalent and divalent Cu, and (ii) a promoter
     selected from aromatic or aliphatic heterocyclic compds. which contain 1 C-N
     double bond in the heterocyclic ring. When hydrochlorofluorocarbons are
     formed, the Cl content may be reduced by reacting the
     hydrochlorofluorocarbons with HF. New halogenated alkane compds. include
     CF3CF2CC12CH2CC13, CF3CC12CH2CH2C1 and CF3CC12CH2CHC1F and these compds.
     are useful as intermediates for producing hydrofluorocarbons. Azeotropes
     of CC1F2CH2CF3 with HF and azeotropes of CF3CH2CHF2 with HF and a
     processes for producing such azeotropes is described. A process for
     purification of certain hydrofluorocarbons and/or their chloroprecursors from
     mixts. of such compds. with HF is described. Thus CCl addition reaction with
     vinylidene chloride at 117-120°/508 kPa maximum for 0.9 h in the
     presence of CuCl2 and 2-ethyl-oxazoline and adiponitrile solvent gave
    mostly 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexachloropropane.
ST
     vinylidene chloride reaction carbon tetrachloride; hexachloropropane manuf
     haloalkane addn dinitrile solvent; carbonate ester solvent haloalkane addn
     olefin; ethyloxazoline copper addn catalyst haloalkane olefin
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PREP (Preparation)
        (fluoro; production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with
        halogenated olefin in select solvent, selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon
        compds. and azeotropes with HF)
ΙT
     Hydrocarbons, preparation
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PREP (Preparation)
        (halo; production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with
        halogenated olefin in select solvent, selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon
        compds. and azeotropes with HF)
ΙT
     Azeotropes
     Solvents
        (production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with
        halogenated olefin in select solvent, selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon
        compds. and azeotropes with HF)
ΙT
     460-73-1P, 1,1,1,,3,3-Pentafluoropropane
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PREP (Preparation)
        (hydrofluorination of pentachloropropane; production of halogenated alkane
        by reaction of haloalkane with halogenated olefin in select solvent,
        selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon compds. and azeotropes with HF)
```

142-71-2, Copper II acetate 7447-39-4, Copper chloride (CuCl2), uses

IT

```
7681-65-4, Copper I iodide 7758-89-6, Copper chloride (CuCl)
                                        7787-70-4, Copper I bromide
     7758-98-7, Copper II sulfate, uses
     7789-45-9, Copper II bromide 10431-98-8
     RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)
        (production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with
        halogenated olefin in select solvent, selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon
        compds. and azeotropes with HF)
ΤТ
     755-46-4P
                1070-78-6P, 1,1,1,3-Tetrachloropropane
                                                          5406-70-2P,
     1,1,1,2,3,3-Hexachloropropane 21260-43-5P 23153-22-2P,
     1,1,1,3-Tetrachloro-3-fluoropropane
                                          79942-56-6P, 1,1,1,3,3-Pentachloro-
     4,4,4-trifluorobutane 175401-04-4P
                                          188253-28-3P
                                                          188253-29-4P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PREP (Preparation)
        (production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with
        halogenated olefin in select solvent, selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon
        compds. and azeotropes with HF)
     3607-78-1P, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexachloropropane
                                                23153-23-3P,
ΤТ
     1,1,1,3,3-Pentachloropropane
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with
        halogenated olefin in select solvent, selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon
        compds. and azeotropes with HF)
ΙT
     460-92-4
               690-39-1, 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
        (production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with
        halogenated olefin in select solvent, selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon
        compds. and azeotropes with HF)
ΙT
     56-23-5, reactions
                         74-85-1, Ethene, reactions
                                                      75-01-4, reactions
     75-02-5, Vinyl fluoride 75-35-4, Vinylidene chloride, reactions
     75-38-7 156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 354-58-5,
     1,1,1-Trichlorotrifluoroethane
                                    754-34-7, 1-Iodoheptafluoropropane
     4259-43-2, 1,1,1-Trichloropentafluoropropane
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with
        halogenated olefin in select solvent, selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon
        compds. and azeotropes with HF)
ΤТ
     96-49-1, Ethylene carbonate
                                  108-32-7, Propylene carbonate
     Malononitrile
                    110-61-2, Succinonitrile
                                              111-69-3, Adiponitrile
     544-13-8, Glutaronitrile 629-40-3, Suberonitrile
     Pimelonitrile
                    4389-22-4
                                4437-85-8, Butylene carbonate
                                                               17611-82-4,
                           28906-50-5, Methyl glutaronitrile
     Ethyl succinonitrile
     RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
        (solvent; production of halogenated alkane by reaction of haloalkane with
        halogenated olefin in select solvent, selected hydrochlorofluorocarbon
        compds. and azeotropes with HF)
     ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L6
     1996:148274 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     124:249231
OREF 124:45819a,45822a
ED
     Entered STN: 14 Mar 1996
ΤI
     Kovats Retention Indexes of Halocarbons on a Hexafluoropropylene
     Epoxide-Modified Graphitized Carbon Black
     Bruno, Thomas J.; Wertz, Kelly H.; Caciari, Michael
ΑIJ
     Thermophysics Division, National Institute of Standards and Technology,
CS
     Boulder, CO, 80303, USA
SO
     Analytical Chemistry (1996), 68(8), 1347-59
     CODEN: ANCHAM; ISSN: 0003-2700
ΡВ
     American Chemical Society
DT
    Journal
LA
     English
```

CC

80-6 (Organic Analytical Chemistry)

Section cross-reference(s): 45 Kovats retention indexes of 97 halocarbons related to research on AB alternative refrigerants, propellants, foaming agents, and blowing agents were measured on a packed column stationary phase consisting of a 5% (mass/mass) coating of a low mol. weight polymer of hexafluoropropylene epoxide on graphitized carbon black. The measurements on each fluid were made at four temps., and the thermal dependence of the indexes was modeled with appropriate equations. The modeled values are suitable for the identification of these compds. by gas chromatog, on both laboratory and field instrumentation. The values are also useful for the optimization of more sophisticated analyses needed in specific situations. The stationary phase chosen will provide separation of nearly all the fluids of interest. Also, there is sufficient spread in the retention index values to facilitate fluid identification. The measurements also appear to fit a qual. triangular property diagram that was useful for classifying alternative refrigerant fluids and related compds. Kovats retention index halocarbon gas chromatog; graphitized carbon black ST hexafluoropropylene epoxide halocarbon Graphitized carbon black ITRL: ARU (Analytical role, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study) (Kovats retention indexes of halocarbons on hexafluoropropylene epoxide-modified graphitized carbon black) ΙT Molecular structure-property relationship (gas chromatog., Kovats retention indexes of halocarbons on hexafluoropropylene epoxide-modified graphitized carbon black) ΙT Hydrocarbons, analysis RL: ANT (Analyte); PRP (Properties); ANST (Analytical study) (halo, Kovats retention indexes of halocarbons on hexafluoropropylene epoxide-modified graphitized carbon black) ΙT Chromatography, gas (stationary phases, Kovats retention indexes of halocarbons on hexafluoropropylene epoxide-modified graphitized carbon black) ΙT 428-59-1, Hexafluoropropylene epoxide RL: ARU (Analytical role, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study) (Kovats retention indexes of halocarbons on hexafluoropropylene epoxide-modified graphitized carbon black) 74-87-3, R-40, analysis 75-02-5, R-1141 75-10-5, R-32 ΤТ 75-00-3, R 160 75-29-6, R-280Da 75-35-4, R-1130a, analysis 75-37-6, R-152a 75-38-7 75-43-4, R-21 75-45-6, R-22 75-46-7, R-23 75-68-3, R-142b 75-71-8, R-12 75-72-9, R-13 75-73-0, R-14 75-88-7, R-133a 76-13-1, R-113 76-14-2, R-114 76-15-3, R-115 76-16-4, R-116 76-17-5, R-215Ba 76-18-6, R-217Ba 78-87-5, R-270Da 78-99-9, R-270Fb 79-01-6, analysis 79-35-6, R-1112a 79-38-9 127-18-4, Tetrachloroethene, analysis 142-28-9, R-270Fa 151-67-7 156-59-2, cis-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-60-5, trans-1,2-Dichloroethene 306-83-2, R-123 311-81-9, R-1112c 338-75-0, R-243Db 353-36-6, R-161 354-14-3, R-121 354-21-2, R-122 354-23-4, R-123a 354-33-6, R-125 354-53-0, R 114B1 354-58-5, 1,1,1-Trichlorotrifluoroethane 354-64-3 359-08-0, R-1122B1 359-10-4, R-1122 359-11-5, R-1123 359-28-4 359-35-3, R-134 374-07-2, R 114a 381-71-5, R-1112t 359-29-5 421-07-8, R-263Fb 420-46-2, R-143a 422-56-0, R-225Ca 422-85-5, 425-82-1 430-57-9, R-141 430-66-0, R-143 R-217CaB1 431-63-0, 431-89-0, R-227Ea 460-35-5, 3-Chloro-1,1,1-trifluoropropane 460-43-5 460-73-1, R-245Fa 507-55-1, R-225Cb 593-53-3, 593-60-2, R-1140B1 594-20-7, R-270Aa 624-72-6, Fluoromethane 1,2-Difluoroethane 627-42-9, 2-Chloroethyl methyl ether 661-97-2, R-216Ba 677-21-4 679-86-7, R-245Ca 690-39-1, R-236Fa 754-34-7, 1-Iodoheptafluoropropane 811-95-0, 1,1,2-Trichloro-1-fluoroethane 811-97-2, R-134a 1599-41-3, R-215Aa 1649-08-7, R-132b 1691-17-4 1717-00-6, R-141b 1814-88-6, R-245Cb 1885-48-9, 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-2314-97-8 1,1,1-trifluoroethane 2252-84-8, R-227Ca 2317-91-1,

R-1131a 2837-89-0, R-124 3822-68-2 13245-53-9,

cis-1,2-Dichloro-1-fluoroethene 13245-54-0, trans-1,2-Dichloro-1-fluoroethene 13838-16-9, 2-Chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether 26675-46-7, 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether 40723-63-5, R-254Cb 55605-86-2 57041-67-5 102738-79-4, R-262Da RL: ANT (Analyte); PRP (Properties); ANST (Analytical study) (halocarbons determination by gas chromatog. on hexafluoropropylene epoxide-modified graphitized carbon black stationary phase and Kovats retention indexes)

=>

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
134.81
144.72

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE
ENTRY
SESSION
-24.80
-25.60

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:16:44 ON 03 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 2 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1045894-64-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 2 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1045894-64-1

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> s 156-60-6/rn or 460-73-1/rn

0 156-60-6/RN 1 460-73-1/RN

L9 1 156-60-6/RN OR 460-73-1/RN

=> s 156-60-5/rn

L10 1 156-60-5/RN

=> d 19;d 110

L9 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 460-73-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984

CN Propane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoro- (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES:

CN 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane

CN Enovate 3000

```
Genetron 245fa
CN
     HFA 245fa
CN
CN
    HFC 245A
    HFC 245fa
CN
    R 245a
CN
CN
     R 245fa
DR
     220035-33-6
MF
     C3 H3 F5
CI
     COM
LC
     STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS,
       CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, DETHERM*, GMELIN*, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS*,
       TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL, USPATOLD
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
     Other Sources:
                      TSCA**
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
F3C-CH2-CHF2
**PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT**
             874 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
                4 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
              880 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
                2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)
L10 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     156-60-5 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
ED
     Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-, (1E)- (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-, (E)-
     Ethylene, 1,2-dichloro-, (E)- (8CI)
     Ethylene, 1,2-dichloro-, trans- (5CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
   (E)-1,2-Dichloroethene
CN
    (E)-1,2-Dichloroethylene
CN
   1,2-trans-Dichloroethene
    1,2-trans-Dichloroethylene
CN
    HCC 1130t
CN
     NSC 60512
CN
CN
     R 1130t
     trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
CN
CN
     trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
CN
     Vertrel CCA
FS
     STEREOSEARCH
DR
     43695-79-0
MF
     C2 H2 C12
CI
LC
                  AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AQUIRE, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD,
     STN Files:
       CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CHEMSAFE, CIN,
       CSCHEM, CSNB, DETHERM*, GMELIN*, HSDB*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, MRCK*, MSDS-OHS, PROMT, RTECS*, SCISEARCH, SPECINFO, TOXCENTER, ULIDAT,
       USPAT2, USPATFULL, USPATOLD
          (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
                      DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
     Other Sources:
```

F 245fa

CM

(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

Double bond geometry as shown.

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

3165 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

5 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

0.00 -25.60

3172 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> logoff y COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	5.38	150.10
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 16:18:28 ON 03 SEP 2008